	1
1	BEFORE THE PUBLIC EDUCATION COMMISSION
2	STATE OF NEW MEXICO
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS WORK SESSION
10	October 16, 2014 9:00 a.m.
11	Jerry Apodaca Education Building, Mabry Hall 300 Don Gaspar
12	Santa Fe, New Mexico
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	REPORTED BY: Cynthia C. Chapman, RMR-CRR, NM CCR #219 Bean & Associates, Inc.
21	Professional Court Reporting Service 201 Third Street, NW, Suite 1630
22	Albuquerque, New Mexico 87102
23	
24	
25	JOB NO.: 1500L(CC)
	SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349 FAX (505) 820-6349 FAX (505) 820-6349 MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	A P P E A R A N C E S
2	COMMISSIONERS:
3 MS. CAROLYN SHEARMAN, Chair	
4	MR. EUGENE GANT, Vice Chair MR. VINCE BERGMAN, Secretary
MR. JAMES CONYERS 5 MR. J. TYSON PARKER MS. MILLIE POGNA 6 MS. CARMIE TOULOUSE	MR. J. TYSON PARKER
7	STAFF:
8	MR. MATT PAHL, Interim Director, Charter School Division
9	MR. JOSHUA R. GRANATA, Assistant Attorney General, Counsel to the PEC
10	MS. BEVERLY FRIEDMAN, PED Liaison to the PEC MS. JULIE LUCERO, Charter School Division
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
	SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 089 4040 (505) 089 4040

(505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	1	Call to Order	4
2	2	Roll Call	4
3	3	Pledge of Allegiance and Salute to New Mexico	4
4	Flag 4	Work Session	6
5			
6	REPU	RTER'S CERTIFICATE 2	60
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
	SANTA FE C 119 East Marc Santa Fe, NM	PFFICE y, Suite 110 87501 201 Third Albuque	MAIN O l NW, Sui erque, NM

(505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com

THE CHAIR: I call to order this work 1 2 session of the New Mexico Public Education 3 Commission. First, I would ask for a roll call from 4 Secretary Bergman. 5 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner Pogna? COMMISSIONER POGNA: Here. 6 7 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner Toulouse? 8 9 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Present. 10 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner 11 Convers? 12 COMMISSIONER CONYERS: Here. 13 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner Gant. 14 COMMISSIONER GANT: Here. 15 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner Shearman? 16 17 THE CHAIR: Here. COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner 18 19 Bergman is here. 20 Madam Chair, you have six members here, so 21 we do have a quorum for this meeting today. 22 THE CHAIR: Thank you, Mr. Secretary. Ι 23 declare we do have a quorum for this work session. 24 Next is the Pledge of Allegiance and 25 Salute to the New Mexico Flag. Since

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



Commissioner Carr is not here, I will ask 1 2 Commissioner Pogna to lead us in both, please. 3 (Pledge of Allegiance and Salute to the 4 New Mexico Flag.) THE CHAIR: One item before we move 5 6 further, we did not put on this agenda a motion --7 or an item to approve the agenda. And since it's not on here, Mr. Granata, I assume we can't do that. 8 9 MR. GRANATA: I think we can go ahead and 10 do that. 11 THE CHAIR: Then I would ask for all of us 12 to look at the agenda. And do we have corrections 13 or additions -- or changes? Move things around on 14 the agenda? 15 The only one I see that really jumps out 16 at me is the date and the header. It says, "Friday, 17 October 16th." Now, underneath that, it says 18 "Thursday, October 16th." But I think we need to 19 correct the "Friday." 20 Does anyone see anything else? The Chair would entertain a 21 All right. 22 motion to accept the corrected agenda. 23 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair? 24 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Toulouse? 25 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: I move approval of

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 the agenda, as corrected. THE CHAIR: 2 Thank you. Do I hear a 3 second? 4 COMMISSIONER POGNA: Second. 5 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Pogna? Motion and second to approve the corrected 6 7 agenda. All those in favor, please say "Aye." (Commissioners so indicate.) 8 9 THE CHAIR: Any opposed, please say "No." 10 (No response.) 11 The agenda is approved, as THE CHAIR: 12 corrected. 13 Item No. 4 is Work Session, where we 14 actually get started. And I think on this one, it's 15 certainly not just going to be me. We're going to talk about a lot of different things. 16 17 First item, A., is New Charter Applications. Item "i." under that -- and please 18 19 let the record note that we now -- Commissioner 20 Parker is joining us -- "a.1". is "Application Time Lines, including time lines for renewals." 21 22 Commissioners, let me just throw this all 23 out here, and then we'll pick and choose what we want to talk about. 24 25 Budgets, Curriculum, Expected Goals,

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



Guidance given to applicants regarding the 1 applications, and Briefing for new applicants prior 2 3 to January 1, 2015. 4 I will first start with Item i., Time lines, including time lines for renewal. 5 What discussion would you like on that? 6 Commissioner Gant? 7 8 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, members, 9 this has been ongoing since the passage of Senate 10 Bill 446. And as you remember, at that time, the 11 discussion that was in the bill at that time was to 12 put the renewal and the new applications right on 13 top of each other. 14 Well, we got that out of there. We also 15 discussed, at that time, with the folks that put the 16 bill together -- I think it was Senator Sapien 17 and -- can't -- Patti Matthews and Julia -- whatever 18 her name was -- anyway, at that time we -- at that time, we talked about the -- having an 18-month new 19 20 application process. And that process, off the top of my head, 21 22 was where the applicant would put their letter of 23 notification in for a new charter school in around 24 June, the 1st of June. And come 1 January, they 25 would put in their application, with the decision in

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 June, to approve or disapprove.

Basically, what that does is give the new
applicant a whole year from June till the next year
to get everything in place before the school needs
to open. It also gives the CSD more time to look at
the applications right now, they have very few
months. They have from July till August to look at
the applications, which isn't very long., when you
think about it. So they're rushed to do the
evaluations; the PEC Commissioners are rushed to do
the evaluations. A lot of times we miss things.
The applicant needs more time to put their
application together. They would have six months to
put their application together and plan ahead. And,
of course, the year-plus to get everything in place
on the certificate on the time on the
checklist that they have. So everything backs up to
the time line for the new charter schools.
Now, for the renewal process, the idea was
to start the renewal drop the application for
renewal back in June. Right now, they drop it in
October. They've got a month and a half, the CSD
the PEC has a month and a half to review it before a
decision is made. I realize that sometimes the
grades, or whatever you want to call them the

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	evaluations for the schools don't come out till
2	later. But the majority of the work in the
3	evaluation of what the of the renewals can happen
4	prior to the final grades coming out.
5	Also, the renewals are based upon four
6	years, not one year; not the last year, but what
7	they've done over the whole time of the charter.
8	So I think there needs to be serious
9	discussion. And this impacts a lot of the things
10	that's down below this item on the on the new
11	charter application, on Item A. It affects all that
12	stuff.
13	This is going to take legislation, because
14	I have no doubt in my mind that the PED will not
15	bother to put a rule together to make this happen.
16	And I know there are people, including some
17	attorneys out there, that don't want this to happen,
18	because it will impact upon their appeal process.
19	Well, you change the appeal process.
20	And I'm thinking of the betterment of the
21	students. Think of what's going on right now in
22	several schools and what has happened in the past in
23	several schools. They get down to June. They've
24	got to get their Certificate of Completion, which
25	they haven't finished all the items on. They have



1	to open up the doors for the kids. And it's all
2	done in a very short amount of time.
3	If you add some time to it, it gives the
4	PEC Commissioners more time to do their work, the
5	CSD to do their work and they're already
6	understaffed most of the time anyway, and they've
7	got to go out and hire people to do it.
8	I think we need to look at how things are
9	being done, time-wise. We're crowding everything.
10	It's like Commissioner Bergman says, we could have
11	50 performance frameworks that have to be done in
12	the same time. All this stacks up. And it all
13	started with Senate Bill 446. Thank you.
14	THE CHAIR: Thank you. And I apologize.
15	That was an important phone call that I needed to
16	take, but I have now turned my phone off.
17	Let me circle the wagons and just ask.
18	Are these time lines not pretty well set in statute?
19	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Yes. Yeah,
20	specifically the one that I asked the LESC yesterday
21	to change, the one on the new applications. It
22	states right here in the Charter School Act, which
23	is here, where we actually have to approve new
24	applications by September the 1st. It's always been
25	that way, and we have never done that we've



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	talked in the past about compressing the time line,
2	and we can't do it.
3	There needs to be steps throughout the
4	process that have to be done. And that's why our
5	approval meeting has always been at the end of
6	September. What I asked the LESC yesterday was
7	quite simply change that from September the 1st, on
8	that particular part of the Charter School Act, to
9	September 30th. I think they will do it; I don't
10	know.
11	The other thing that I specifically talked
12	to the LESC yesterday about is also, in the Charter
13	School Act, it states clearly that as far as the
14	contract negotiations and the performance framework,
15	we have only 30 days after they are approved. Same
16	problem. Only, I told them the Chair called that
17	problematic. I said, "That's impossible." I was
18	I'm a little more direct than the Chair, even when
19	I'm talking to legislators. That's an
20	impossibility. Can't be done.
21	We have 23 renewal applications right now.
22	There is no way we would negotiate 23 contracts and
23	performance frameworks in 30 days from December the
24	12th, when we're going to vote on these things this
25	year; that means we would have to do it by about



1	January the 12th. And that would ignore the fact
2	that the Christmas and New Year's holidays are in
3	there.
4	There's no way. That's an impossibility.
5	Plus, it would be a disaster, because you'd have to
6	rush all of them. They would have to rush all the
7	paperwork and everything. It's an impossibility.
8	So I explained to them how we're doing it,
9	that we go through the spring normally, January
10	through May although, we did one you may
11	remember, we did one in June this year. And so I'm
12	hopeful what I asked, I just asked them to either
13	leave it open-ended, to just leave it to the PEC, at
14	their discretion, as to when they would negotiate
15	these performance contracts and frameworks; or, at
16	least give us adequate time here, again, give us
17	to the end of June or something to do them.
18	So those were discussed with the LESC.
19	Those are the only time lines that I think we can
20	change.
21	As to Commissioner Gant's comments,
22	they're great comments. But right now, I haven't
23	been convinced that we wouldn't have just as many
24	problems if we extended that to an 18-month or a
25	two-year period for new applications. I think it



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

would all run together somewhere in the middle. 1 And even moving up the renewal 2 3 applications, yes, there are certainly positives on 4 that. But then we're going to have a stack of 5 renewal applications sitting here in June. We're going to have a stack of new applications sitting 6 7 here in June, unless you anticipate maybe changing 8 when the new applications come in. 9 But, here again, we can't change that. I 10 don't believe the Secretary can even change that. 11 The Legislature set those due dates for the 12 applications. I believe they would have to change 13 it. I'm not sure the Secretary, even with 14 rule-making authority, could do that, Matt. 15 MR. PAHL: I'm sorry. 16 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I'm joking. Go 17 ahead. 18 MR. PAHL: Madam Chair, members of the Commission. I think that's right, Commissioner 19 20 Bergman. And I wonder if, given the LESC's 21 subcommittee's -- their direction right now, that 22 this presents an opportunity for us to 23 collaboratively look at the dates. I think, from 24 what I understand, they have one cleanup bill that, 25 to them, is literally cleanup. It's moving some of

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 these dates, defining a few things.

And maybe if we were -- I could work with Josh and with the Executive Committee and the whole Commission to create a proposal for where these dates should lie to even out the work flow, so it's more consistent throughout the year. If that pleases the Commission.

THE CHAIR: You know, I think -- we've all 8 9 thought about this a lot, because of the struggle to 10 get everything done in the time frames. And we do 11 have a few lulls during the year, but not very many. 12 I think if a better plan were developed to look at 13 the whole thing, not just take one item and fix 14 it -- I think we need a plan for the entire thing. 15 But I don't think it's a plan that we can work on 16 any length of time at all.

17 The LESC subcommittee is doing that bill 18 right now, from the impression I got yesterday. So 19 my thought is, is there some way that we could ask a 20 group to work on this this evening? Tomorrow? This 21 coming week? I -- how can we do that and come up 22 with a whole new time line, a two-year application 23 process that starts here, and these are the steps, and an 18 month renewal? 24

25

I don't know. But I just think what's

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	going on now is not working. Does that make sense
2	to anybody? Is that something we can do? Is it
3	even something we want to take on right now?
4	Because I think if we asked Matt and Josh to do it,
5	I'm sure they would. But I'm not sure they know all
6	the pitfalls that we know. So I think that somebody
7	that's been bloodied in the trenches needs to have
8	part of it.
9	Commissioner Bergman?
10	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Here again, valid
11	points. But I just I would be concerned that
12	with a what we're trying other things we're
13	trying to do, which is why we're going to the LESC
14	meetings, I'm not sure I want to complicate the
15	issues right now. I think the changing of the time
16	lines is something that probably because, like I
17	say, I'm still not convinced it's necessary. I
18	haven't become convinced.
19	I know you and Commissioner Gant are
20	convinced; but I am not yet, at this time. I think
21	that's something that could have such far-ranging
22	impacts that we really need to be absolutely certain
23	before we I would rather we get the things we
24	want that we've been trying to get for the last
25	three years without complicating the situation.



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com

My thinking is we probably should hold off 1 another -- at least go through this year with our --2 3 and probably next year -- we can probably just have 4 great discussion during the coming year, and along 5 with -- by then, the Staff will be more grounded and have more experience. 6 And I actually would respectfully disagree 7 8 with you about your statement that we have some 9 lulls. Right now, I don't think we have any more 10 lulls. 11 I talk about a day with not a THE CHAIR: 12 whole day's work to be done a lull. 13 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Yeah, because come 14 January 1st, we've got three new schools that will 15 have to have negotiations. And with 23 renewals, 16 we're probably -- we could renew all 23 of them -- I 17 have no idea what the future holds on those. So 18 theoretically, the number I keep in my mind right 19 now, we probably could have 26 negotiations to 20 accomplish in the first six months of the year. There are going to be no lulls with that for 21 22 anybody, for the Staff. 23 This past spring, we did about four a 24 month, and that seemed to work really well for the 25 Staff and for us. But with 26, like I say, I don't

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	want to be going into June doing negotiations. The
2	time I have in my own mind for negotiations is we've
3	got to get them done by the end of May every year.
4	That means we probably may need to do as many as six
5	negotiations each month. And that's 50 percent more
6	than we did this spring, if you stop and think about
7	it. We did four; now, we're talking six. That's
8	going to stretch the Staff; it's going to stretch
9	us.
10	It's just and then the following month,
11	we have to go through the whole process of getting
12	their boards to approve what was negotiated, and
13	then we have to vote on them at the following
14	meeting.
15	So I don't see any lull in there, really.
16	I know what you're trying to say now after you
17	clarified it there. But it's just and it's just
18	going to get worse. It really is.
19	THE CHAIR: Commissioner Bergman, at the
20	last meeting, we talked about this a little bit.
21	And I asked you and Matt, I believe, to get started
22	on a negotiation schedule.
23	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: He and I are going
24	to get together this evening, whenever we're done
25	here. Yeah, we're going to look at this list. My



thinking right now, my recommendation to this 1 2 Commission would be that we do the three new ones in 3 That should be enough preparation time, January. 4 since there's only three of them. We do the three 5 new ones separate from the renewals, because, here again, we approved the renewals in December. 6 If we 7 start negotiating them in February, that gives two months for the Staff and us to get prepared, both 8 mentally and physically. 9 10 So I'm looking at doing the -- my 11 recommendation would be do the three new ones in 12 January, get them out of the way. Then get them 13 approved, get through all that approval process. 14 And then in February, we start -- like I say, that's 15 why I used the number "six"; if we just have 16 February, March, April, May, we've got to do six a 17 month if we have 26. We may not have 26. It may be 18 20 or 22. It's still going to be a big number. THE CHAIR: Don't forget the 19 20 renegotiations. 21 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: And we'll move 22 immediately from that to then, we'll have the seven 23 renegotiations we just did in June -- or July --24 actually, we did them in August, really. We should

25 have done them. They probably should be done in

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 July before school starts.

But then we have the 16 that we negotiated 2 3 this spring. They will come up in the next cycle. 4 So we actually will have 23 performance framework 5 negotiations in the next cycle. If we then add --THE CHAIR: And that's got to be done 6 7 preferably before the beginning of school. 8 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: That's why I said 9 July, yeah. 10 THE CHAIR: Which brings up the question, 11 when are school report cards going to be out? Anv 12 earlier than they were this year, do you think? 13 MR. PAHL: No. 14 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: That's probably why 15 we can't do them in July. 16 In fact, it will be later for MR. PAHL: 17 this one year, because of the new PARCC assessment. 18 THE CHAIR: So it will be even later. 19 COMMISSIONER GANT: October. 20 MR. PAHL: I'm thinking -- and we don't have a firm date on this -- that it's October, 21 22 potentially, or early November. 23 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I mentioned that at 24 the Hobbs meeting, when I gave my little report at 25 the last meeting. The indications are that the

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 PARCC results are not going to be available in the They could be two or three months later. 2 summer. 3 And that's going to affect, here, again, everything. 4 It really is. 5 I think, then, probably what THE CHAIR: we need to do is ask you, Commissioner Bergman, and 6 7 as Chair of the Charter School Committee, to come back tomorrow with a recommendation on how we handle 8 the first- and second-year schools' renegotiations 9 10 of their frameworks. 11 Do we wait till October, when the grades 12 are out, and go into November, December? Or do we 13 go ahead and do them early in the summer, and then 14 plug in the grades when they're available? 15 I'm just asking you, come back with a 16 recommendation. 17 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Oh, I can do that. 18 But here, again, we might as well kick that around. 19 We've got all day here. We're here all day. 20 THE CHAIR: Well, we've got a lot of stuff 21 to get to. 22 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I know. Let's say 23 we waited until October to do those performance 24 frameworks. Then we're doing those on top of the 25 renewal applications. And it doesn't matter how --

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



if we extended to an 18-month renewal cycle and a 1 two-year application cycle, there's going to be 2 3 conflicts, no matter where we set the dates and 4 everything. So if we do that, then we're competing 5 with the renewal applications. If we do them in 6 7 July, we won't have the grades. 8 And my rhetorical question to everybody 9 would be, I understand doing these negotiations 10 without the grades. But if we don't know the grades 11 and if we don't know what areas -- particularly on 12 the problem schools -- they fell short, how can we 13 do an adequate and a successful negotiation on that 14 performance framework without -- I'm just asking you 15 to think about that for a while. How can we do an 16 adequate and a successful and a professional 17 evaluation, performance framework, without those 18 grades? 19 To me, everything ties to the grades, 20 unfortunately. So I just -- here, again, you guys can think about that tonight or something. 21 But, 22 yeah, Matt had already asked me to sit down after 23 this meeting, and we're going to look at that. I'm still not sure how we can do the negotiations on the 24 25 performance framework, or when it would even be a

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



proper time to do them, because of the concerns 1 you've raised and that I've raised and that others 2 3 have raised. 4 THE CHAIR: Just come back and let us 5 know. COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: And my thinking --6 7 I would like you all to think about, then -- we did 8 the seven that we did here back in -- just a couple 9 of months ago; we did them all on the phone. See, 10 here, again, I'm speaking personally now. I think 11 it's more important -- my personal feeling is that 12 we do them in person. I like to see people's faces 13 when I'm discussing their information. I like to 14 see how they react when certain things are said or 15 certain questions are asked. 16 You can't get that on the phone; you get 17 no sense of that on the phone. And it just seems so 18 impersonal to me to do it on the phone. And yet I 19 then ask myself, next year, when there's 23 of them, 20 how on earth can we do 23 face-to-face meetings on 21 top of all of the rest of it? 22 So these are -- like I say, there are some 23 really weighty issues when we're talking about time 24 lines and how we're going to do all this. It's just 25 not a simple thing of looking on a calendar and

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	saying, "We're going to do this," because there's so
2	many implications attached to any decisions we make
3	in any of these areas. It's going to require a
4	great deal of thought, I think, and we have to be
5	extremely careful that we don't settle on something
6	and find out a year later that we made a really bad
7	mistake.
8	So I'm being conservative on that. I think
9	we need to be very careful. But, yeah, I'll visit
10	with Matt after this meeting is over and come back
11	with something tomorrow. I don't know quite yet
12	what it would be.
13	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair?
14	THE CHAIR: Commissioner?
15	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: May I comment on
16	that, though? I don't think we can afford to add
17	very much to the cleanup bill that the LESC is going
18	to do this year, because we want to make sure it
19	gets passed and signed.
20	But I think they intend to keep the
21	subcommittee going. So we have another year or
22	two I would suggest, knowing that they want data,
23	is that we track very carefully the amount of time
24	we each spend on this and how long it takes through
25	this whole process now.



1 And that way, we will have data to go back 2 to them, when they start in again in June next year, 3 to say, "This is what they need, because here's what 4 it took. Here's what we couldn't do. Here's how we 5 had to compromise." That would just be my suggestion, so that 6 7 we have this year to gather data, because that's 8 what they want. They want that. They don't want us 9 to give them anecdotal information; they want the 10 data. And I think we're very -- that's very easy 11 for us to capture, I think, if we start out right 12 now. 13 THE CHAIR: Okay. Thank you for that. 14 Commissioners, do we need to just work 15 through the application and the frameworks? Is that 16 a good way to get to all these issues that we have 17 on here? 18 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I would suggest 19 that. That's -- I've got my application sitting 20 open right here. I brought my form book. 21 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: I didn't bring 22 mine. 23 THE CHAIR: So if we get to one of your 24 areas of concern, and we don't get on the topic you had, well, please bring it up. 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Problem is, not 2 everybody is going to have the form in front of 3 them. 4 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: I didn't realize 5 we needed to bring the forms book, or I would have, 6 so --7 THE CHAIR: Well, let's see if we can just 8 talk about it. And if we need to share around 9 Is that all right with everybody? forms, we can. 10 Because I -- there are some typos in here, if 11 nothing else, that need to be fixed, and some dates 12 that need to be fixed. Can we do that? COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Yeah, let's do 13 14 that, because I'm interested in what you found that 15 I didn't. So let's find out what you're talking 16 about. 17 THE CHAIR: I wish Matt was in here, 18 but -- Julie, can you keep up with this, would you, 19 and share it with Matt? MS. LUCERO: Yes. 20 21 THE CHAIR: I'm looking at the very first 22 Notice of Intent. I want to go all the way back, 23 because one of the first things we had trouble with 24 this year was I believe we had three different 25 documents, or documents going out with three

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



different due dates on them, as far as when the 1 Notices of Intent were -- had to be submitted, not 2 3 only to the PEC but to the local superintendent, as 4 well. There were three different dates, as I 5 And we made -- I ended up calling every 6 recall. 7 school district just to make sure that they did receive the Notice of Intent on time, and found that 8 9 one was not. 10 So what I would suggest -- Matt, we're 11 just going to go through the application --12 MR. PAHL: Okav. 13 THE CHAIR: -- process. I'm looking at 14 the Notice of Intent document. 15 I'm looking at the second paragraph. Ιt 16 says, "This year the NOI must be submitted by 17 5:00 p.m. Mountain time on Monday, January 13th, 18 2014. If it's not received by the PEC and the superintendents by January..." -- "by the January 19 20 13th deadline...," blah, blah, blah. The law says the second Tuesday in 21 22 January. I think we would be smart to change this 23 document to say "the second Tuesday in January of the current year." Then we'll never be wrong. 24 25 If, somewhere else, you want to make a

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



note and tell them, The "second Tuesday in January 1 of this year..." -- or of '15 -- "...is so-and-so," 2 3 by all means, do. But this document needs to not be 4 changing every year. There's too many opportunities 5 for error when you keep changing things. I would suggest it goes --6 7 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: So you're talking 8 about just having that sentence open-ended with no 9 actual date there, just saying "second Tuesday in 10 January," like the statute states, if that's what 11 the statute, in fact, states? Yeah, I'm with that. 12 Matt, you stepped out there. 13 MR. PAHL: Yeah, I'm sorry. 14 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: The Chair and I 15 also were concerned about the fact that this year, 16 we had three different Notices of Intent with 17 different dates. That made us, I thought -- as I 18 noted previously -- look unprofessional, if nothing 19 else. 20 And so you need to get -- we need to change -- you're right. We need to change this 21 22 document right now, then, because this is what you, 23 as the CSD, need to have in the hands -- it's got to 24 be on the website, so people that are thinking about 25 putting in a Notice of Intent this January have it

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 with plenty of time to make sure they get the right document. So that should be a priority, changing 2 3 that wording and getting it up as guickly as 4 possible. 5 THE CHAIR: And, Matt, you might want to check the wording -- you've already done it, checked 6 7 the statute? Please tell us what it says. COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: 8 Is Linda Olivas 9 still the one that we -- is that still a correct 10 name, because that's typically in the document? 11 MR. GRANATA: Madam Chair, Commissioners, 12 the statute says, "No later than the second Tuesday 13 of January of the year in which the application will 14 be filed, the organizers of the proposed charter 15 shall provide written notification to the 16 Commission." 17 That's the very last day. It may be 18 beneficial if the language indicates that the 19 application can be submitted earlier, or the Notice 20 of Intent submitted earlier, just so that these schools don't wait till the very last minute as a 21 22 deadline. 23 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Isn't that implied, 24 where it says "no later than"? Doesn't that kind of 25 leave it open-ended like that anyway? When you said

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 that, that was how I would take it. That means I could do it on January -- do we want them coming in 2 3 in December, if we left it open-ended like that? I 4 would say no, we don't want these letters. So somehow, it's -- yeah, I just don't 5 6 want them coming in in November -- I mean, December. THE CHAIR: I don't think we can rewrite 7 8 the statute, can we? 9 MR. GRANATA: No. 10 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: How about putting 11 that sentence from the statute in? 12 THE CHAIR: May I ask Josh that you work 13 with Matt to get the wording correct in this part of 14 the Notice? 15 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I would ask that we get that up on the website as quickly as possible. 16 17 THE CHAIR: Do we need to vote on these 18 when we get through, or just vote on everything at 19 the end? What's your plan? 20 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: We don't vote in a 21 work session. 22 THE CHAIR: Do we not vote? 23 That's correct, Madam Chair. MR. GRANATA: 24 THE CHAIR: Wonderful. We can really keep 25 going.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: We have to approve
2	the documents at some subsequent meeting.
3	THE CHAIR: They come back to us, once
4	they're changed.
5	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Every time we do a
6	document, the next meeting, we have a vote that the
7	PEC accepts that document, as amended or revised, or
8	whatever.
9	THE CHAIR: So, Matt, we'll rely on you to
10	bring these corrected documents back to us for
11	approval.
12	MR. PAHL: At a work session or a regular
13	meeting?
14	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: At a regular
15	meeting, because they do have to have an official
16	vote, yes.
17	MR. PAHL: That's just fine.
18	THE CHAIR: That was my only concern with
19	the Notice of Intent.
20	Anybody have anything else?
21	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I I would just
22	advise, it wouldn't hurt to have everybody on the
23	Commission to sit down and look at these documents
24	again. I was looking at it earlier. To me, I don't
25	understand why the applicants would ever say, "Well,

Γ



we didn't really understand the process." 1 This document that we revised in the 2 3 spring, I think, is pretty clear. It's 4 straightforward, asks a number of prompt questions, 5 tells all the important parts. But, no, other than that, I didn't see anything that I would have 6 7 changed. 8 We talked about the vision statement, the They have to provide the local evidence of 9 ELL. 10 interest and all that. I think, other than that, 11 I'm satisfied with that document. I think it's a 12 pretty good document. 13 THE CHAIR: Anyone else? 14 Let's move on, then. All right. 15 The next item I have in my notebook is the 16 initial application itself. 17 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Well, no, you 18 jumped -- let's do the -- actually, Part A is where 19 the application is introduced to the applicants and 20 has the instructions; so we probably ought to take a 21 quick look at that. It's a short document. 22 THE CHAIR: Introduction to the 23 Application Kit. I'm just going through the 24 documents as they are here. 25 COMMISSIONER GANT: I've got a comment.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



THE CHAIR: Commissioner Gant? 1 2 COMMISSIONER GANT: All right. When I 3 look at this -- what we're going to talk about --4 THE CHAIR: Matt, do we have any 5 additional copies of these documents that we can --6 MR. PAHL: We're just actually getting 7 them run off right now. So sorry about that. I 8 didn't realize we needed to do that. That's --9 THE CHAIR: I think it would help if 10 everybody has --11 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, next 12 time we do this, can we send out a little note, 13 besides the agenda? Because when I read this agenda, it didn't make it clear I needed to lug that 14 15 booklet up, or I would have. 16 THE CHAIR: Well, maybe we just need to 17 make a blanket statement, anytime we're looking at 18 forms and documents. 19 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: I was -- but it 20 doesn't say, really, except for the start-up 21 checklist and all. I thought we were looking at 22 processes, not forms. 23 Well, we're going to. THE CHAIR: 24 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: But I'm saying, just in reading it. So if we had a little cover 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 notice, to some of us who don't -- and I admit; I 2 got this yesterday at the LESC meeting, glanced at 3 it, and didn't try to read between the lines. But 4 if -- you know. 5 THE CHAIR: Okay, yeah. Sure. 6 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: My brain's getting 7 old. 8 THE CHAIR: Beverly, if you'll bear that 9 in mind, please? 10 MS. FRIEDMAN: Yes, ma'am. Do you want --11 THE CHAIR: "Anytime we're going to work 12 on forms and documents, bring your notebook." 13 MS. FRIEDMAN: We were just -- James has 14 his computer, and it's all on the website. 15 THE CHAIR: I don't think everybody has 16 their computer here. 17 MS. FRIEDMAN: Okay. Do you want me to 18 qo -- do you want me to go get copies? 19 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Matt's --20 MR. PAHL: We're getting them run. How 21 many copies? 22 THE CHAIR: Mr. Gant, please go ahead. 23 COMMISSIONER GANT: One of the issues 24 that's on your -- is guidance to the new applicants 25 prior to 1 January -- maybe 1 January isn't a good

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 date. But now you're stepping into what -- the early part of the application, the instructions and 2 3 all that. 4 My concern is that the CSD has 5 theirtraining sessions for the new applicants, if they choose to do so. Some don't, for some reason. 6 7 But then I get the feeling when you talk to the 8 applicant at the community meetings, or you read 9 what they have, and you read between the lines, they get directions from different agencies or 10 11 organizations within the PED; or, when it comes to 12 the budget -- and I'll use the name -- well, I won't 13 use the name -- financial managers outside the PED, 14 who are making a living at this, tell them something 15 else. 16 So when they show up here -- "Well, this is what this guy told me, and this is what I was 17 18 told at CSD, and this is what the budget people tell me"; so they come in with different information in 19 20 all the applications. 21 There should be one source, and only one 22 source, to fill out the application. And that's the 23 CSD and the PEC, not somebody from the outside, and not somebody from down the hall. 24 25 We're the PEC that's judging it; the CSD

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



is judging it. So if you've got different people 1 2 telling these applicants what to do, they're 3 confused, and we end up being confused. And then we 4 have to judge on what other people have told them to 5 do. And that's not right. There should be one source of information. 6 And I -- that's the opinion I get. 7 You hear it out here. "Well, this gentleman said I 8 didn't have to put that in the budget." And so they 9 don't. 10 11 So we're asking them why they didn't. 12 "Well, we were told not to." 13 Who tells them what to put in the 14 application? Should be one source. Thank you. 15 THE CHAIR: Matt, who does the training for CSD? 16 Staff conducts the training. 17 MR. PAHL: 18 So prior to my arrival, it would have been the prior 19 director, along with -- I think Brad Richardson was 20 the point on new applicant training. 21 And that's how it's been done in the past. 22 THE CHAIR: So only CSD staff? 23 MR. PAHL: Yes. 24 THE CHAIR: Not Coalition, not anybody 25 from the outside?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 MR. PAHL: No. 2 Okay. Commissioner Bergman? THE CHAIR: 3 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner Gant 4 makes a very valid point. But unfortunately, I 5 don't see how we can tell private individuals or private groups, "You can't go to the Budget Bureau 6 7 in PED, and you can't talk to outside" -- we still have free-speech issues in this country. 8 And I 9 don't know how we could control that, how we could 10 say, "You only talk to CSD or PEC." 11 That's a great point, but I don't see how 12 we put a stop to that, unless it was in statute. I wonder -- the thought that 13 THE CHAIR: 14 occurred to me is can we make the training required 15 of applicants? 16 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: That would be a 17 "Josh" question. I'll look at it. 18 MR. GRANATA: 19 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair? THE CHAIR: Let's let Josh look this up. 20 21 COMMISSIONER GANT: While he's doing that, Why not say, "CSD is the trainer," and 22 why not? 23 that's the end of it. "And if you listen to anybody 24 else, and you don't do it the way it was trained, 25 you're wrong, see the door"?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



36

It's our application. It's not the 1 2 Finance Bureau's application. It's not these guys 3 out here in the woods who are making money off of 4 their application. They're only there to make money. That's the only reason they're there. 5 Ιf they give them the wrong information, it's on the 6 7 person who put the application in that he's not 8 following the directions. I realize we've got Freedom of Speech and 9 10 all that good stuff. But these are applications 11 that say what to do, okay? It gets real old when 12 you've got three different answers out here. 13 There's got to be one answer. 14 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: I think, couldn't 15 we get around that by simply making the statement 16 that any information received from parties other 17 than the CSD may not be valid and could -- you need 18 to check before you use it without doing --19 something like that? A disclaimer that, "This is 20 the valid information; you're free to check with somebody else, but make sure it matches"? 21 22 That way, they can go to other people; but 23 they'd better make sure it matches what we expect, 24 or they're not going to get the points they need. 25 MR. PAHL: And, Madam Chair, I'd just like

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 to say that I think -- I agree with 2 Commissioner Gant and Commissioner Toulouse, that, 3 you know, if we have the expectation of what's 4 supposed to be in the application, they can get 5 training from wherever they like. But if it doesn't meet our expectations and your expectations, as the 6 7 Commission, then, "Sorry you got bad advice, but we 8 give you a forum to get good advice," might be the route to address this. 9 10 THE CHAIR: I think if -- to my mind, if 11 Josh can find an avenue that lets us require the 12 training of all applicants, then we can always put a 13 disclaimer at the bottom, or whatever word you call 14 it, that says, "If you get advice or training or 15 whatever from entities other than CSD, that's at 16 your own risk." 17 I'm sure you could word it nicer than 18 that. 19 MR. GRANATA: Sure. 20 THE CHAIR: What have you found? Just looking briefly at the 21 MR. GRANATA: 22 statute, I think that the PEC does have the 23 authority to ask -- I mean, basically, to direct 24 these entities to follow certain procedures. In 25 particular, "The Commission is required to develop

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

38

1	and maintain chartering policies and practices
2	consistent with nationally recognized principles and
3	standards for quality charter authorizing in all
4	major areas of authorizing."
5	So I would think that, just in terms of
6	policy development, that the Commission could
7	require the schools.
8	THE CHAIR: To participate in the
9	training?
10	MR. GRANATA: To participate in the
11	training.
12	THE CHAIR: Okay. Then is everyone can
13	we do this? Can we decide to put this in
14	introduction and instructions? Can we put that
15	instruction here?
16	MR. PAHL: I think I have one idea I
17	have on how to do it is not only the instructions,
18	but if you know, you must have a complete
19	application to be able to move forward in the
20	process. If one of the elements of the application
21	is attendance at the trainings, that would be an
22	element of the application that they must complete
23	to be able to move forward in the process.
24	So if we were to add a section to the
25	application that said, "You must attend Training X,



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	Y, and Z," and if they weren't there, then we can't
2	accept their application, that might be our path to
3	making these mandatory.
4	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: And keep in mind
5	that if we change something here in Part A, which we
6	just discussed doing, then it's going to impact B,
7	C the Parts B, C, and D. And we may have to be
8	sure that we don't put something in Part A that
9	doesn't get carried over in B and C and D.
10	Here, again, that's how we did it in the
11	spring. You may remember. We're working on a draft
12	document right now. And so, yeah, I think we can
13	put all this stuff, and then we can ask Josh and
14	Matt to sit down and flesh out the language. That's
15	just what we did with Julia Abby and Julia,
16	remember, worked very closely on that at that time.
17	So this time, it would be Josh and Matt.
18	But we have to also consider we're here
19	in what? middle of October, November, and
20	December. Everything we change on this is going to
21	affect that application. We've got to get it done
22	mucho fast, because it's going to have to be
23	available then January 1st for all those
24	applicants that was the battle we fought in the
25	spring. We were behind the curve then, and people



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

had to actually wait till February before we could 1 2 give them a new application draft. That's why we 3 did the application in January. 4 So whatever changes we make now will have 5 a ripple effect. THE CHAIR: Sure, they will. Let me just 6 7 ask for clarity, Matt. MR. PAHL: Yeah. 8 9 THE CHAIR: Are -- the last time we met, 10 we were working on a 2013 application, with all the 11 We made lots of changes to it. Are those parts. 12 changes incorporated in the document that you're 13 having duplicated for Commissioners? 14 MR. PAHL: Madam Chair, yes. My document 15 that I asked them to copy off was approved in 16 February 2014. 17 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Yeah, that's --18 MR. PAHL: February 2014. 19 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: See at the very 20 bottom there? Look at your document. It says, "Approved by the Commission, 2/28/14." 21 22 THE CHAIR: I realize I'm not just sure 23 what document he is -- there are so many documents 24 floating around. I just want to be sure we get the 25 right one copied.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 Again, Matt and Josh are going to work on 2 including that attendance at all training sessions 3 is required for new applicants for their application 4 to be accepted as complete. Is that -- is that what 5 we said? COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Are we mandating, 6 7 again, that they take the training from CSD? That 8 they can go to a private source? 9 THE CHAIR: They can go to anybody they 10 want to, but they have to attend the CSD trainings. 11 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: So we're mandating 12 that they all come, universally. 13 THE CHAIR: Yes. If they want to get other instruction or other information from somebody 14 15 else, have at it. 16 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: What is our 17 recourse if one of them doesn't choose to do the CSD 18 training? That's a question for Josh again. MR. GRANATA: Well, that's what I'll be 19 20 doing my research on. 21 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: So what do we do, 22 because we've never had a universal -- where they 23 all went to the CSD training. In fact, I think in 24 some of the years, less than half of them took 25 advantage of the CSD trainings.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 THE CHAIR: And their applications reflect 2 it, too. 3 MR. PAHL: Josh and I will work on it. 4 But I do think, if it's possible, it's an incomplete 5 application. I really think that's the best lever we have to make that a mandatory requirement. 6 7 THE CHAIR: Does everyone agree with that? COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Then where are we 8 9 going to put that disclaimer, then, or whatever 10 we're going to call it? Should it be right up near the top here, then, on the first page? 11 12 That way, they can't say, "I didn't know 13 that," they can't see it. Don't bury it in the back 14 of the document. 15 THE CHAIR: Ignorance is no excuse. I 16 remember hearing that somewhere. 17 All right. If we're ready to move on from 18 Pages 1 and 2 --19 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Actually, there's a 20 big item on Page 2 that I guess if that's where 21 we're at, let's discuss it right now. Up at the top, the evaluation rubric. 22 23 And this is where I am going to state, before we discuss it, the evaluat- -- for those of 24 25 you that weren't involved, when we did this

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 document, when we revised the evaluation rubric, that evaluation rubric was never meant to be a 2 3 stand-alone, one item. If you got 90 percent, you 4 got -- you're "In like Flynn," and if you got 5 10 percent, you're not in. It was never meant to be evaluated in our process by itself. 6 I understand the confusion when one 7 8 school's got a 65; another one got 80. But the evaluation rubric is just one tool in our process. 9 There's a bunch of other tools in it. 10 The overall 11 application, the evaluation by the Charter School 12 Division, the public hearings we had, that's a part 13 of the process. 14 And I've been thinking about that ever 15 since Commissioner Conyers and Commissioner Parker 16 raised those issues. I don't want -- at this time, 17 at least, virtually speaking, again -- we spent a 18 lot of time on that evaluation rubric. The numbers 19 that are on those various categories were chosen 20 with great specificity. We wanted certain 21 categories to be heavily weighted, and we hoped that 22 the applicants would look at that and say, "Now, why 23 did they put all that weight on this particular 24 category," and we wanted the light bulb to go off and them say, "They must mean this is a real 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 important section of this application. We better put a lot of details." And that was our thinking 2 3 for those that were in it. 4 And a lot of us were at that work session 5 when we did that document. And we spent several 6 hours going over that. So this wasn't something we 7 stuck together in 15 minutes, said, "Okay, CSD, run with it." 8 We discussed numbers; we discussed 9 10 mathematical probabilities: If we gave it this 11 number, what would happen? Did that send the wrong 12 message? 13 So it's not meant to be just -- it wasn't ever meant to be, "You get 80 percent, you're good." 14 15 That was certainly never my intent. 16 Admittedly, I didn't unfortunately think 17 of that aspect. That's not one part of it we did 18 talk about. So maybe let's talk about it now. 19 What about this? Because, to me, I could 20 see where one of those schools had an 80 could be 21 denied, and I could see where another school with a 22 70 could be approved, based on the strength of the 23 other areas. 24 So I'll throw that open for everybody else 25 and the Chair, throw that open to -- what about

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	that? How do we handle that? How do we ease that
2	without getting rid of the rubric? I think the
3	rubric is good; I think the numbers are good.
4	THE CHAIR: Well, I think Matt and I
5	talked about this briefly yesterday during a break
6	in the LESC meeting. And his take on it was that
7	there is some question, some ambiguity in the
8	wording that's in that rubric. If, for instance
9	I just turned to a page and under "Exceeds," it
10	says, "The school provides a clear, comprehensive,
11	and cohesive overview of the instructional
12	strategies and methods to be implemented that
13	clearly support and align with the school's mission,
14	curriculum," blah, blah, blah, blah, blah.
15	And he thinks that the teams are getting
16	hung up on saying, "Yeah, they gave us a clear
17	answer; yeah, it was a cohesive answer; it was a
18	comprehensive answer." But they never get into
19	saying, "Did the application give us the information
20	that should have been in that section of the
21	application?"
22	I thought we covered that by putting in a
23	"Comments" section. We asked that the reviewers
24	give us the rationale for their for their score,
25	particularly if it was a really high score or a



1 really low score. You always do that when you're 2 grading something. 3 So I think those words are the ones that 4 are -- that are the question. I don't know how we could say it any better, though, to trained charter 5 school people who are reviewers. Do we have to say, 6 'Did they really tell you everything about the 7 curriculum that we need to know?" 8 Can we -- you know, what wording could we 9 10 use that would be better, Matt? 11 MR. PAHL: So thank you, Madam Chair. And 12 that is a good characterization of what we found was 13 the problem. 14 Most of the rubric language has to do with 15 the completeness and clarity of their answers. Ιt 16 doesn't -- oftentimes, it isn't every time --17 oftentimes, it doesn't ask us to evaluate the 18 quality of their proposal. And so, you know, there 19 were some times when, yes, it was a clear, 20 comprehensive answer; but in the reviewer's head --21 and our reviewers are people running charter 22 schools, people who have founded charter schools --23 they say, "I don't know how this is going to work for them." 24 25 But the question that we asked them -- the

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	questions are great. What we want to be able to do,
2	and what we what we found in our scores, was,
3	okay, we had complete answers that were clear; but
4	then in that capacity interview, and even while
5	we're reading the application, we're thinking, "Can
6	they get this done?" Or, "Is this a good plan? Is
7	it rooted in something that says, A, this is
8	something that a community wants?" Or, "B, is this
9	something that research backs it up will help you
10	get to your outcome that you want to get to?"
11	And so that's we got hung up on that a
12	little bit. And so why that is oh, and I'll
13	add another factor into this, is that our highest
14	scoring applicants paid people to help them with
15	their application. And so that would getting the
16	outside help allowed them to clearly articulate what
17	they wanted.
18	THE CHAIR: I still have to disagree with
19	you there. And I've disagreed on that application
20	since the day I saw the scoring come out from the
21	teams.
22	It was a good application; it was not a
23	great application. But it was scored great. Do we
24	not train our teams to know how to evaluate an
25	application? Do they really say, "Well, they gave a



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	clear answer, so, yeah, they get 'Exceeds'"?
2	I mean, if we grade that way, every
3	application should have gotten a 94 percent, because
4	every applicant answered every question in some form
5	or another.
6	It's an evaluation of that answer that is
7	important. And our team, on some of the applicants,
8	missed that very important step. And we got
9	grades we got scores all over the place.
10	And I frankly, I am surprised that we
11	haven't had appeals. And frankly, I'm surprised
12	that we haven't been sued. If I was one of those
13	schools that was denied, you bet. I'd be with an
14	attorney the next day, because of the (indicates).
15	Commissioner Toulouse has been waiting to
16	talk all the time I've been shooting off my mouth.
17	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, I
18	wanted to say, having spent years and years and
19	years with forms, you can do only so much with your
20	form. I do think you hit on the issue; that is, the
21	training of the people who are the reviewers. And I
22	think what we need to do, as a Commission, is sit
23	down and come up with and maybe ourselves even do
24	the training of those individuals, to say, "This is
25	what is meant and expected in your process of



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com

reviewing," because I have found the more times you 1 2 put words in, and the more words you add, and the 3 more times you change things, the bigger the 4 loopholes tend to become. 5 And so we can wordsmith all we want, and somebody's going to find, because there's a change, 6 another loophole. And I just think we ought to be 7 8 able to tell and expect, then, the reviewers to follow the instructions that we have given them 9 10 specifically. And if they don't, they no longer 11 become a reviewer. 12 What I would say, I think that MR. PAHL: 13 process starts here. And to answer your question 14 earlier, yes, that is what we did. We looked at 15 what the words were in the rubric and did it as 16 objectively as possible, based on that rubric. 17 However, with our -- with our -- with 18 Cindy taking minutes right now, this gives us 19 something to lean on for we to have a discussion 20 right now, so you can tell us how to better 21 interpret that, so we can incorporate that into the 22 training. 23 I think -- that was something we hadn't 24 done prior to the application process. We went 25 verbatim by the rubric. But if there's some

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

50

1	guidance from the Commission as far as how to
2	interpret that rubric and apply it to the
3	applications, we'd be happy to take that in; because
4	we found problems with the application, as well. We
5	didn't we but we went with the rubric and what
6	was said there and how it was applied to the
7	answers.
8	THE CHAIR: But I think we're getting into
9	an interpretation of the rubric, and I think that's
10	where the problem may be.
11	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner
12	Toulouse, do you want us to take on another job of
13	training people? We don't have time for that. We
14	really but I think the wording is good. I
15	understand what the Chair said. But my feeling,
16	when I finish the process and I always evaluate
17	what I'm doing is we had all those "Comment"
18	boxes there, and we hardly had any comments from the
19	teams.
20	That's why those "Comment" boxes are
21	there. That would be my suggestion and would be a
22	part of your training is your teams need to
23	understand that they should be able to justify, in a
24	"Comments" section why, or how, they arrived at that
25	"Exceeds" or "Meets" or "Didn't Meet" or was "Wholly



Inadequate." 1 2 That's what this Commission needs is an 3 explanation of what the review team was thinking at 4 that point. 5 So that would be my suggestion is that, 6 one, that -- put that on your mental list. The box 7 may be that big, and it may take the team a 8 half-page to explain, really, how they got to that point. So make -- that's part of it I'd like to see 9 10 changed. 11 THE CHAIR: I think what we're looking at 12 is if the answer is "Yes," then our question is 13 "How?" 14 MR. PAHL: Okay. 15 THE CHAIR: If the answer is "No," the 16 answer is "Why?" -- or the question is "Why?" We 17 need details. I still am unhappy with that highly graded school, because the rationale said, "They 18 19 gave a clear answer. They gave a clear answer." 20 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: And that's not what 21 we want to see in that box. "They gave us a clear 22 answer." We want to see a real rationale. 23 That's why I sent it back to THE CHAIR: 24 you. 25 MR. PAHL: We have reviewed it. We

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	reviewed it with another Staff member, and we felt
2	like it was still
3	COMMISSIONER PARKER: Madam Chair,
4	Commissioners, I think also what you were saying
5	about how they would grade, or assign values, for
6	the rubric, that, yes, it does meet all these
7	qualifications. But in the back of their mind,
8	they're saying, "Yeah, it's great, but I have real
9	concerns of how they're going to accomplish it."
10	So that should be in the comments.
11	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: When it comes to
12	wordsmithing, I just saw something. For instance,
13	this document has Julia Barnes' name in there.
14	Since Julia's not with us right now, I think that
15	name needs to come out of that document and I guess
16	Matt's name needs to go in, as far as who to
17	contact.
18	So watch for that kind of stuff. And I'm
19	just going to remind the Chair, remember, back in
20	the spring, you said we didn't want to make
21	wholesale changes to these documents. The Chair
22	didn't want us to be doing that. And I said, "We'll
23	have to do something, probably," but
24	THE CHAIR: But wholesale changes, oh, my.
25	Let me tell you what came to me in the



middle of the night last night. On review teams, 1 rather than having a team look at -- how many 2 3 applications do they look at? Three? Five? 4 MR. PAHL: Between two and three. 5 THE CHAIR: We read them all, but -- oh, Instead of having the entire team read two 6 well. 7 applications. And you have specialists on there, 8 you have financial people; you have curriculum people, all of that sort of thing. Why don't we 9 reconfigure our team? 10 11 We have a financial team. We have a 12 curriculum team. We have a mission and goals team. 13 And that financial team looks at every single 14 application, the financial part of it, the financial 15 narrative. They look at the budget, everything that 16 has to do with finances, and that's where their 17 recommendations come in. The curriculum team does the same thing. 18 19 The mission and goals team does the same thing. And 20 those, then -- those two, three, four sections, 21 whatever, would all come together as part of a final 22 recommendation. 23 Because one of the things I saw reading 24 through, particularly these last applications and 25 the rationales that were given, there were -- there

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	was at least one application where the rationale in
2	the in the mission and goals section, the
3	information there was tremendous. They knew what
4	they were talking about. Other applications, they
5	sort of had a clue, but, you know, wandering around.
6	Others, same thing in the business
7	section, same in the curriculum. Some knew exactly
8	what they were talking about; others in curriculum
9	(indicates) you know. Think about that. Would that
10	solve any of our consistency problems? Matt?
11	MR. PAHL: I think it would, and I think
12	that's a good idea. Coming in this May, I really
13	just went with the same process we went with in the
14	past.
15	And I like that idea, for the sake of
16	consistency. I would make two requests from the PEC
17	as a result of that. Those applications where you
18	really felt like the comments were fulfilling your
19	needs, if you can just alert us of which
20	applications those were, we can use those as
21	exemplars moving forward, so people know what the
22	expectation is. Because this should be driven by
23	you and the information you need.
24	The second thing that I would ask is if we
25	can, potentially, next meeting, have a work session



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

and do what we're doing now with the new 1 2 applications for the renewals, what are your 3 expectations for the renewals? We'll be midway 4 through the process, but we can -- we just want to 5 make sure we're serving you the way that you need to be served, so you can make the good choices that you 6 7 need to make. And so I think it would be worth touching 8 9 on the renewals and what your expectations are, 10 whether it's today or at a future work session, so 11 we can think about that, as well. 12 THE CHAIR: At what point in the renewal 13 process will we be at next month's meeting? I don't 14 have my time line in front of me. 15 We will have just completed our MR. PAHL: site visits. And we will be -- we've already 16 17 started requesting data from our other bureaus. So 18 it actually may be a good time -- well, we could 19 make a nuanced change as to how we're interpreting 20 things at that point in time, if we were to visit this, just like we're doing now, at that point in 21 22 time, and think about what your expectations are for 23 how we are analyzing the renewal applications. 24 THE CHAIR: Do you have teams that read 25 the renewal applications, as well, outside readers?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 Or are they all -- you don't have enough Staff to do 2 them all. 3 MR. PAHL: They are all Staff for this. 4 And so right now, we -- correct me if I'm wrong, 5 Julie. It's all Staff? Yeah, we're "all hands on deck." 6 7 THE CHAIR: So how many people does that 8 actually put reading these and evaluating these 9 applications? 10 MR. PAHL: It puts -- one, two, three, 11 four -- five Staff members. 12 THE CHAIR: For 22, 23? 13 MR. PAHL: For 22, uh-huh. So it's a 14 heavy load. But as I told Commissioner Toulouse, we 15 just completed some interviews yesterday for some new candidates. Now, they'd be new, but they could 16 17 provide those kind of support roles in this process. So we're confident -- we were confident in 18 19 the time line we presented to the Commission, and 20 we -- with the Staff we have. COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: How's the mental 21 22 health of your Staff you have? 23 MR. PAHL: We can talk about that after 24 the work session. 25 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Okay. I just --

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 MR. PAHL: No. Things are good. 2 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: When you're 3 short-staffed, I know what happens when you get to a 4 certain point. 5 Anyone else have a thought or THE CHAIR: a comment on reconfiguring those reading teams? 6 7 It's a brand new idea to me. We may need to think about it for a while. 8 9 MR. PAHL: Okay. 10 THE CHAIR: But --11 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair? 12 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Gant? 13 COMMISSIONER GANT: I would recommend --14 and it's just a recommendation, and you don't have 15 to do it -- consideration -- and it's another 16 task -- but the training is important that the CSD 17 gives to the charter school applicant. I would 18 almost suggest that at some point, maybe 19 Commissioners need to sit in on a session to see 20 what they're learning, to see what they're being 21 told, so you fully understand -- we fully understand 22 what they're being told. 23 Because you get the information 24 afterwards. And to understand the training they get 25 will help you understand what's in the application.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



58

1 Just a suggestion. That's a pretty good idea. 2 THE CHAIR: 3 Again, I'm like Commissioner Bergman. You want me 4 to do what? But I think it's a good idea. I really 5 do. 6 How long is the training, like, each 7 session? 8 MR. PAHL: It depends on the session. Ι wasn't here for some of the earlier trainings on the 9 10 new applications. But oftentimes, they are a 11 morning's worth of training, four hours, with some 12 technical assistance there afterwards, you know, to 13 address those specific questions that somebody may 14 have that doesn't benefit the whole group. 15 THE CHAIR: And how many are there? 16 MR. PAHL: I am unsure, again, because it 17 was before -- before I started. But my -- I'm 18 thinking I saw a document with three sessions. 19 We'll be revisiting that before the -- the -- the 20 January deadline to make sure we have our plan to 21 move forward in the spring. 22 THE CHAIR: Okay. If you could just tell 23 us tomorrow --24 MR. PAHL: Uh-huh. 25 THE CHAIR: -- just for our information,

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



59

1 if it's three or four? I was thinking, like, four or five, but that may have been something in the 2 3 past. 4 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, I 5 would find it very interesting, and possibly some of our newly elected Commissioners would find it 6 7 educational. Because, you know, when Mr. Conyers and I came on, we really didn't have any 8 9 introduction to this at all. And you pick it up on 10 the fly. 11 THE CHAIR: None of us did. 12 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Well, I'm just --13 and as this has become more and more complex, at 14 least it might be something to offer to them, just 15 as a way, also, to figure out what the job is, you 16 know. 17 THE CHAIR: Absolutely. There is an 18 absolute lack of training for new members on this 19 Commission. It's just, "Come in and sink for a 20 while, and then start swimming." COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Well, it takes a 21 22 new Commissioner a year, because you have to see the 23 whole cycle. You have to see it from January 1st to 24 December 31st before you even begin to get the 25 knowledge. So it's hard for that first-year

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



Commissioner to make valuable input, because they 1 2 don't know what their inputting on. 3 But here, again, I think we're -- that we 4 probably really need to visit this in January, if we 5 do have a dull moment in January, at least. But that has been long a concern of mine about what 6 7 training CSD was giving to the applicants. And I base that on what I saw when I saw their 8 9 applications. 10 I think one of the things we need to talk 11 about is some of the important critical components 12 of the application definitely need to be covered in 13 the trainings. We have these problems every year 14 with the goals, for instance. If there's a solid 15 hour spent on goals in the training -- and, I mean, 16 you take some of the newest goals we did in this 17 cycle that we just finished, all those -- you know, 18 where we -- where the Chair particularly wanted to 19 see those "Exceeds" categories with two different 20 requirements, your trainers should go to those applicants, and they should have a document -- a 21 22 page -- a one-page document -- that, "Here's goals 23 that have recently been negotiated with existing charter schools. This is the kind of goal that we 24 25 expect to see in your application for your proposed

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

school." 1 2 And it should be trained. And it should 3 be explained to the applicants, "There's a reason 4 for this. The PEC cares about your academics. And if you don't have goals, you don't have academics; 5 or at least you don't have proof of your academics." 6 So that's the things we need to talk 7 8 about, I think. That's --9 THE CHAIR: Before I lose the word, Matt, let me ask that at our -- I've made myself a note --10 11 at our January meeting, we need to talk about CSD 12 training for new applications. And we need a 13 syllabus for each of those training sessions, okay? 14 MR. PAHL: Yeah. 15 THE CHAIR: An outline, a detailed outline, if you would prefer -- that would be easier 16 17 to call it that -- something that if we -- and 18 that's the other thing I need to ask. 19 Josh, is there any reason why a 20 Commissioner could not attend one of those training sessions? Is there any kind of conflict? 21 22 MR. GRANATA: I don't think so. 23 MR. PAHL: And we welcome that. 24 THE CHAIR: Can you think of any kind of 25 reason? No? No?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 Okay. If you could be prepared at our 2 January meeting, we'll talk about the training. 3 You'll give us the outline of each training session 4 and when it's scheduled. 5 MR. PAHL: When it is, yeah. THE CHAIR: And at that time, we can 6 7 decide if we can attend any of them. 8 MR. PAHL: That sounds great. I think 9 it's great to be on the public record, as well, for 10 new applicants to refer to, when these trainings 11 are, and everything should say the same thing, 12 so.... 13 COMMISSIONER GANT: Put it on the website? 14 MR. PAHL: That sounds good. 15 THE CHAIR: That would be good, too. 16 Commissioner Gant? 17 COMMISSIONER GANT: Commissioner 18 Bergman -- Commissioner Bergman brought up this 19 issue of the goals. And I had made myself notes on 20 that. One thing I don't think the applicants understand -- and many of them are educators, so I 21 22 don't understand why they don't understand -- is the 23 metrics that go with the goals. They don't know how 24 to set up metrics to evaluate the goals that they 25 want -- they want, okay?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 So I think that needs to be part of the 2 training. 3 MR. PAHL: I -- if I may? 4 THE CHAIR: Sure. As a matter of fact, 5 now is a good time to take a break. Let's come back at about 20 after. 6 7 MR. PAHL: Actually, can I make one quick 8 comment on that? Sorry. That's what I wanted to do. I agree with 9 10 you, Commissioner Gant. We find that from a lot of 11 charters that were working pre- -- that are under a 12 charter and are not in the performance framework. 13 And in my head, it is a little surprising that they 14 are not as fluent as they -- as we would expect them 15 to be. 16 THE CHAIR: Not at all. 17 MR. PAHL: So in one way, yeah, that's a 18 deficit we have to fill. But I think it also speaks 19 to the power of the performance frameworks and what 20 it's forcing people to do. We agree that's a 21 deficit and one we need to address through training 22 that we learned over the course of this year. 23 COMMISSIONER GANT: Thank you. 24 THE CHAIR: Let's take a break. Come, back at 25 after. 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

(Recess taken, 10:13 a.m. to 10:28 a.m.) 1 2 THE CHAIR: Let's go ahead and get 3 started. Did we finish with training? We've been 4 talking about the rubric for scoring. Are we still 5 there, or are we ready for something different? 6 7 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I think I've said 8 everything I wanted to say. 9 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair? THE CHAIR: Commissioner Gant? 10 11 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, I was 12 thinking about something while you all were out 13 while you were talking about the scoring and the 14 That all comes after the mission. qoals. And, you 15 know, we've all read these mission statements. And 16 some of them are good, and some of them are so 17 vague, they wouldn't hold water if they had to. 18 And I think they need training on mission 19 statements when they do this. I really -- these 20 folks really don't know how to write mission statements; most of us don't. I mean, that's a hard 21 22 thing to do, to do a good vision statement. 23 So I think, in thinking about putting 24 goals together, you have to have a good mission 25 statement as the foundation. And I think part of it

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 is they -- we don't know how to write a good mission statement. So that's just my input on that subject. 2 3 Thank you. 4 THE CHAIR: Thank you. Matt, if you would make a note of that? 5 MR. PAHL: Yes, I have. 6 7 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: And let me add to As I just listened to Commissioner Gant, his 8 that. 9 point earlier about the metrics of all of it, as we 10 see with a lot of these applications, when the application, here, again, is completed, they have 11 12 not chosen their metrics yet. They don't know 13 whether they want to do Discovery or any of whatever 14 else is out there. 15 And of course, that, to me, raises the 16 valid point, if you don't know how you're going to 17 evaluate your students, how do you write a credible goal? And so we have to kind of think about how 18 19 we're going to address that in training and things 20 like that, too. They make -- right now, I don't believe, 21 22 in our application, that there is any point in there 23 where we state, "You need to, at least, initially, 24 choose your short-term assessment." 25 THE CHAIR: Your short-cycle assessment?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: And if you find 2 that they don't work for you, we'd be more than 3 happy to come back and talk to us about changing 4 that. So maybe when we get to the application, 5 maybe there needs to be an additional sentence in "You need to make an 6 the goals section on that. 7 initial commitment to some kind of short-term 8 assessment system, so that you can then write your 9 goals off that choice." THE CHAIR: Well, since it's now mandated 10 11 by PED -- and paid for by PED? 12 MR. PAHL: What is? 13 THE CHAIR: The Short-Cycle Assessment? 14 MR. PAHL: Yeah, the approved Short-Cycle 15 Assessments are. 16 THE CHAIR: Paid for and mandated? 17 MR. PAHL: Not necessarily mandated. 18 They're incentivized, so it makes sense for schools 19 to use them. 20 THE CHAIR: They have to do Short-Cycle 21 Assessment. 22 MR. PAHL: In statute, yes, for grades K 23 through 3, yes. 24 THE CHAIR: Beyond that? 25 MR. PAHL: There might be a couple of high

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



school grades; I can't remember off the top of my 1 head. But it's not across the board for K through 2 3 12 that it's mandated. 4 THE CHAIR: That's interesting. I thought 5 it was. Can I ask that we go to Page 2 --6 Okay. I'm still in the introduction and the 7 instructions -- where it talks about the application 8 will be evaluated and scored using the evaluation 9 10 rubric, blah, blah, blah. A team will review your 11 evaluation independently, blah, blah, blah. Okay. 12 Nowhere in here, that I found -- and I've 13 just skimmed over it again now. Nowhere in this 14 description of the application does it very plainly 15 say, "PEC Commissioners read and evaluate your 16 application, as well." 17 Am I missing it? COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I'm reading it. 18 Ι 19 don't see that specific language. I don't remember 20 any other point where we would have put that 21 specific language in there. 22 THE CHAIR: If you will remember, there 23 are times, as has come up through the years, that 24 applicants have questioned whether or not 25 Commissioners have ever read their application. And

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	I think it needs to say, right here, first sentence,
2	"The application will be evaluated read and
3	evaluated by by the Commissioners of the Public
4	Education Commission."
5	Then it needs to go on and talk about the
6	things that the CSD does, that our Staff does. And
7	I think when it says "CSD," it needs to say that
8	they are our Staff. We have people think that the
9	CSD runs is the overall entity here that's making
10	decisions.
11	CSD is doing a lot of work, but they're
12	doing work as Staff, not as the Commission. And so
13	I think it would be nice if we made two distinctions
14	here.
15	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Well, I have no
16	problem with adding a sentence along that, and then
17	it's still up to the Commissioners to read and
18	evaluate those applications.
19	I thought I might that allows me now
20	prompts me to explain something to Matt. You may
21	have noticed that when I was talking to one of those
22	schools, the hearing on DEAP that I missed that
23	was the one hearing I missed I went through a
24	little thing about I have read.
25	MR. PAHL: Yes.



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: 1 There's a reason 2 for that, believe it or not. In one of the appeals 3 that we lost in our early years, it was put in that 4 appeal that there was nowhere in the minutes was 5 there any indication that any Commissioners had read 6 the applications; and, therefore, they must not have 7 read the applications. 8 MR. PAHL: Oh, wow. 9 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Specific language. 10 And that's now why I make that statement to every 11 school whose hearing I miss, because I want it in 12 the record that I read those applications; so they 13 can't use that against us in the future. That is 14 exactly why I did it that way. There was a reason 15 for that. 16 Believe it or not, I couldn't -- when I --17 when we lost that appeal, and that was a part of 18 that -- I was flabbergasted that somebody would say, 19 "Because nobody had said, overtly, that they had 20 read the application, that they must not have read the application." 21 22 I've never seen that kind of legal logic 23 before. 24 So thank you, Madam Chair. 25 THE CHAIR: May I suggest wording for the

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

paragraph that begins, "The application will be 1 evaluated...," I suggest wording that says, "The 2 3 Public Education Commission reads and evaluates all 4 applications," period, and then goes on to say, "The CSD Staff also evaluates" applica- -- "...reads and 5 evaluates applications and uses the evaluation 6 7 rubric, which is embedded...," blah, blah, blah, to finish out that sentence. 8 9 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I would say, 10 specifically there, if we're going to say that, that "uses the evaluation rubric as one part of their 11 12 overall evaluation." 13 Maybe that would answer those questions that we had a little earlier. Did you guys get that 14 15 wording? "Uses the evaluation rubric as one part of 16 their evaluation process." 17 THE CHAIR: Okay. I'm just reading 18 through the rest of it to see if -- is everybody 19 doing okay with the Application paragraph? 20 Let's go to the capacity interview 21 paragraph. What page is that on? 22 COMMISSIONER POGNA: 23 2. We're still on COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: 24 Page 2, right below what we were just discussing. 25 THE CHAIR: Okay. I'm looking at the last

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

sentence in the capacity interview paragraph. 1 "The application score and analysis, along with the score 2 3 and analysis of the capacity interview, will form 4 the basis for the CSD's recommendation to the PEC." 5 Now, we've said for years, as long as I've been on this Commission, that the Commission makes 6 7 the decision on whether or not to grant the 8 application based on the application, period, the 9 application as it is presented, not as it -- they'd 10 like to change it or whatever. 11 So I think this last sentence needs to be 12 changed to indicate that the capacity interview 13 information is forwarded to the Commissioners; but 14 it's not part of -- do we leave it part of the CSD's 15 recommendation to the PEC? Because if it is, then 16 it becomes part of what CSD -- what PEC considers 17 when they're evaluating the application. 18 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Well, it's a true 19 statement. It does form a part of their 20 recommendation. 21 THE CHAIR: But we say --22 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: But then we take 23 their recommendation, and we may agree with their 24 recommendation, or as we've seen, we may disagree 25 with their recommendation.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

THE CHAIR: But we say all we look at is the application. When we look at a -- when we vote, we're voting on the application.

4 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I don't know why 5 anybody else votes. I don't just look at the I look at the capacity interview and 6 application. 7 whatever other information we're provided, anyway. 8 I evaluate what I heard in the community hearing, because I was fortunate to be at most of them. 9 The 10 application, of course, is the basic part of why any of us votes, I guess; but it's never the only part 11 12 of my analysis, anyway. I look at a lot of things. 13 I assume everybody else does, too.

14 THE CHAIR: But it's -- if there's 15 something that comes out in the community input 16 hearing that you say, "This is lacking in the 17 application," and they say, at the community input 18 hearing, "Oh, but here's that information, and now 19 you know everything you need to know about that 20 section," is that section of the application now 21 complete, as far as you're concerned? 22 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I know what you're 23 And, yes, we tell them that that's -- on saying. 24 the date you submit that application, that's fine. 25 We're not rewriting the application. We have said

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	that verbally many, many, many times. And that's
2	why we don't accept material at the at our
3	approval meeting for the same reason. One, I don't
4	know how we would read it.
5	But I'm trying to figure out how we would
6	handle your concern, Madam Chair. It's a valid
7	concern, yeah, whether we should add any other
8	I'm looking at the other pages, too.
9	THE CHAIR: Commissioner Gant?
10	COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, just
11	sitting here with our attorney sitting next to us,
12	and when we go when we say at the meetings, "Our
13	decision is based upon the application you gave us
14	on the 1st of July," and we don't approve it, can
15	some attorney come back and say, "Well, you had the
16	community input, you had capacity interviews, you
17	had da-da-da-da, stuff from CSD, but you're only
18	doing it on the application," that we have legal
19	grounds to stand on to just say we're basing it on
20	the application alone? Because we say that.
21	THE CHAIR: Yes, we do.
22	COMMISSIONER GANT: Do we have legal
23	grounds, with all these inputs, can an attorney come
24	back and say, "You got all these inputs, and they
25	told you the right answer from those inputs, and



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	you're not we got letters, we got e-mails and all
2	this other stuff, and you're not accepting that,"
3	can we say that?
4	MR. GRANATA: Madam Chair, Commissioners,
5	I guess the first thing that I would ask the
6	Commission to maybe clarify for me is, I guess, what
7	are the point what's the point of having this
8	different input provided to the Commission after the
9	application?
10	COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, for one,
11	I think the statute says we have to have community
12	input. We have to have that. Now, whether it says
13	we we accept the capacity interviews, it doesn't
14	say that.
15	THE CHAIR: Those are not required.
16	COMMISSIONER GANT: And it doesn't say
17	anything about the CSD Interview and Analysis,
18	either. We only do that because they are our Staff.
19	And in most organizations, you would depend upon
20	your Staff to evaluate something as complicated as
21	this.
22	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: And yet at the end
23	of each public hearing on our August tour, we allow
24	the public to send three full days to send in any
25	more additional information, or their thoughts or



1 whatever. So to me, it would be an insult to me, if 2 3 I wanted to send the Commission some more 4 information during that three-day period, for them to say, "But I'm not" -- the PEC -- "You're wasting 5 your time; PEC doesn't consider that." 6 7 THE CHAIR: Is that in statute? 8 COMMISSIONER GANT: No, Madam Chair. That 9 is not in statute, that you receive additional 10 information after the application. 11 THE CHAIR: No, after the community input 12 hearing. 13 COMMISSIONER GANT: It is not in there. 14 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: For some reason, 15 somebody must have decided at some point -- and we 16 would have been involved in that -- that it was 17 necessary -- I don't know if it came from legal 18 advice we've had in the past. THE CHAIR: And I don't know where 19 20 capacity interviews came in. A few years? 21 MR. PAHL: I couldn't tell you that. 22 Sorry. 23 THE CHAIR: Does anybody remember when 24 they started doing capacity interviews? 25 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I can't remember

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



when we started them. I think we've been doing them 1 2 maybe since the beginning. 3 THE CHAIR: It may have started with Tony 4 Gerlicz. 5 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: It may very well 6 have, yes. 7 THE CHAIR: And the PEC had nothing to do 8 with capacity interview questions, nothing to do 9 with the capacity interview. If you will remember, 10 it's only been in the last year, or maybe two, that 11 we've even seen the questions that were asked in the 12 capacity interview. 13 So it's a real new process, I believe. 14 Matt? 15 I want to put a note of caution MR. PAHL: in about the application, versus the capacity 16 17 interview part here. There are a lot of consultants out there 18 19 that are being paid to write an application. And if 20 we are only to judge a school's -- a potential new school on the merits of an application that was 21 22 written by someone else, and then we sit down with 23 the core group who's going to run that school, and 24 we say, "They don't have it together," if it's only 25 those words written on the application, it really

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



could be somebody else's work. 1 And so there's an important role for 2 3 the -- I think there's an important role for the 4 community input hearing and the capacity interview, 5 in just hearing what these people are going to be 6 running a school have to say. 7 So it's a note of caution, because I do 8 think it's going to happen more and more. And we 9 want to be careful of entering a system of kind of a 10 pay -- if you pay, you can get chartered, you know, 11 if you pay some outside help to help you with it. 12 Just a note of caution. I don't know 13 where that takes us from here. But it's something 14 that's been on my mind the last couple of months, 15 yeah. 16 Commissioner Gant, and then THE CHAIR: 17 Commissioner Parker. 18 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair? 19 THE CHAIR: But let me just ask this one 20 question, before you get started. Who is allowed to 21 come to the capacity interview from the applicant 22 side? 23 From the applicant side, it's MR. PAHL: the founders of the school. Now, we did have -- in 24 25 this past year, they would bring in, if they had a

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 finance person who was helping them. So maybe we need to say it can only be the founders in the room, 2 3 and that's who we're talking to. But it was not --4 to my knowledge, we didn't have any of the 5 application -- those consultants that were writing 6 applications. 7 But that would be something we would be 8 happy to say. "We don't want those -- we only want 9 the founders who are listed on the application there." 10 11 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Gant? 12 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, I believe 13 I understand the purpose of the capacity interview, because in many ways, you -- dealing with contracts 14 15 in the past, we would put out the RFP, and we'd get 16 the results, and we'd go back and forth. And then 17 we'd have the interview with the people that put it It would be to see -- like you have said --18 in. 19 eyeball to eyeball. Can they really talk it, or 20 they've just got a bunch of words that they don't 21 understand? So I can understand the capacity 22 23 interview. But how do you weave that into your 24 final decision? That's the hard part. How do you weave that capacity interview into your final 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



decision? If you don't --1 THE CHAIR: Well, it's already there, 2 3 because they use it as part of the analysis when 4 they make their recommendation. So it's already 5 there. 6 COMMISSIONER GANT: So actually, what 7 you're doing, you're not -- you are -- the 8 Commission is not making the decision on the 9 capacity interview. You're making it on the 10 recommendation. And part of that is the capacity 11 interview. 12 Their -- their analysis of the THE CHAIR: 13 application and the scoring from it and their 14 capacity interview scoring, all of that is rolled 15 into their recommendation to the PEC. 16 COMMISSIONER GANT: I like the piece where 17 Matt said only the founders; because I have become, 18 you know, upset, because the founders could not 19 answer the questions, when they sit in the community 20 meetings. They need to be answering the questions, 21 not these financial people, not anybody else, but 22 just them. 23 Right. And I know both of you THE CHAIR: 24 all want to speak. Let me ask Josh to put one more 25 question on his list for whenever you can look it

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

80

1 up. Can we say who may come to the table to answer questions during the community input hearing and on 2 3 the day of the decision? 4 Can we say, "No, your finance guy can't come with you"? "You have to be able to answer the 5 finance questions"? "You, founder, must be able 6 to"? 7 If we can do that, yeah. Commissioner 8 Parker, then Commissioner Toulouse. 9 COMMISSIONER PARKER: As far as what we 10 11 consider being part of the application when we're 12 making our final decision on there, it's pretty --13 in my eyes, it's pretty clear on the -- it's listed 14 as parts of the Application Kit that the capacity 15 interview questions are in there. So when you say 16 "application," in my mind, the capacity interview is 17 part of that application. So I don't think it's 18 something that we negate, like Commissioner Gant was 19 not proposing, but just speaking about. THE CHAIR: Thank you. Commissioner 20 Toulouse? 21 22 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: I have two parts: 23 One is, I understand why we have to make 24 our judgment on the application. You can't have 25 people continuing to amend and amend and amend as

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 they go through. But I think the capacity interview 2 is really our internal process. It's what our Staff 3 does to give us the advice we need. 4 The community input is in statute, and it, 5 again, helps us make the subjective part of our decisions. 6 The objective part is what comes to us in 7 8 the evaluations, the community input. And that's 9 why I think anybody can send us information. But it 10 isn't an official part of an application, but it's 11 things to let us decide. 12 But I'd also like to go back and ask 13 Millie, who's been here from the beginning, what did 14 you do when you first started these? 15 COMMISSIONER POGNA: Do about what? COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: 16 The new 17 applications. How did you handle them? 18 COMMISSIONER POGNA: They were submitted 19 to us, and we tried to read them. 20 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: And so you had no 21 Staff going through them? It was just all of you. It was all of us. 22 COMMISSIONER POGNA: 23 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: When did that 24 process change, do you know? 25 COMMISSIONER POGNA: I have no idea.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: That process
2	changed when this Commission, in the last six years,
3	took ahold of it by the throat and started changing
4	the process. That's
5	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: That was a
6	curiosity on my part, having been doing higher ed at
7	that point in my career and not looking down below.
8	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I've been on the
9	Commission six years now. When Commissioner Carr,
10	Commissioner Shearman, and myself came on at the
11	same time, there was no process. Essentially,
12	Dr. Duran was the director of the Charter School
13	Division. Whatever he said, we were supposed to do.
14	He stood right there and told us that we couldn't
15	ask questions. We couldn't do this. We couldn't do
16	that.
17	And that's when the fun began, because
18	we're elected officials, and we can do that. And so
19	that's what started the process. That's when we
20	figured out you had to have a process. You had to
21	have good forms to get it done. And it took us six
22	years. We're still working on it. As you see right
23	now, we're working on it.
24	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: I wanted the
25	historical perspective. Thank you.



COMMISSIONER POGNA: But it was such a new 1 2 project. And we hadn't really gotten into it. Ιt 3 was -- there weren't many questions. 4 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: That's why I was 5 interested in how it developed over time. And I also know there were enough turnover -- when it 6 7 became, you know, the Secretary after Secretary --8 at least we had one Secretary Designee here, even 9 though she's not usually present in the building. 10 But before that, I know there was some churning, and 11 that's hard, too, then. 12 Matt says he has the answer THE CHAIR: 13 for us. Your name is "Josh." 14 MR. GRANATA: It is, indeed. 15 THE CHAIR: Why do I -- all the years I 16 taught, I renamed every student, just about, 17 every -- I'm sorry. Josh, please go ahead. MR. GRANATA: Madame Commissioner and 18 19 Commissioners, just to give you guys some clarity 20 regarding the law. In particular, for the community 21 public hearing, it's -- the statute says that, "A 22 chartering authority shall hold at least one public 23 hearing in the school district" -- you guys obviously know this -- "in which the charter school 24 25 is proposed to be located to obtain information and

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	community input to assist it in its decision whether
2	to grant a charter school application."
3	So I tend to agreed with Commissioner
4	Bergman, that all of this information needs to be
5	looked at in total all the information that comes
6	to the Commission in order to reach the decision.
7	However, if an application is inadequate
8	or incomplete at the time that it is submitted to
9	the Commission, then the Commission can deny it.
10	The law does give the Commission that power. But
11	that's when this Commission does have discretion
12	about where to use this this power to deny or to
13	approve the charter.
14	And then I think it's important to
15	consider everything that is submitted to the
16	Commission besides just the application. I'll look
17	into the issue regarding the capacity interview.
18	Also back to the public hearing, the Chair
19	asked about excluding certain people from that
20	hearing. And I would suggest that by all means, no.
21	Everyone in the public hearing should be allowed an
22	opportunity to provide their input. I think the
23	Commission can limit that input in terms of saying,
24	"Okay, everybody has two minutes; everybody has five
25	minutes." But you cannot simply say, "No, you guys



1 cannot address -- cannot get your community -- your 2 input at that hearing." 3 MR. PAHL: Josh, I have a question right 4 there. THE CHAIR: Commissioner Gant? 5 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, Josh, the 6 7 only issue I have is input versus information. If I 8 ask the founders sitting there, wherever we are, 9 community meeting, "What about this part of your 10 application, please explain it," and the applicant 11 turns around to Joe Blow and says, "Would you 12 explain that, please," at that point, it's different 13 than public input. 14 At that point, an expert is speaking for 15 the founder. And that is where I have a problem. 16 It's different than public input. 17 MR. GRANATA: Okay. 18 COMMISSIONER GANT: See what I'm saying? 19 MR. GRANATA: I do. 20 THE CHAIR: Absolutely. And it's the 21 public input hearing, and it's also the decision 22 meeting, because we have been told by various 23 directors that whoever the applicant brings to the 24 table with them is allowed to speak. Because I've 25 questioned that. So I don't know where that came

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



86

1 from. But -- anyway, Matt? MR. PAHL: I just wanted -- it's another 2 3 note of caution, and I don't know if it changes 4 anything. But, you know, the finance -- or the 5 business managers that we have at most charter schools are doing it at a few charter schools; there 6 7 is one that's doing it at many charter schools. 8 THE CHAIR: Many charter schools. MR. PAHL: And so I -- we -- I quess I 9 10 want to be careful about that, because the reason 11 why we have business manager licenses is because you 12 do need someone with that specific expertise. 13 Now, whether they're at the table or not, 14 or if -- as Commissioner Gant noted, if they're 15 really leaning on that person, and they really can't 16 answer anything themselves, I see two things there: 17 One, it's part of that subjective data, of 18 this person can't even answer simple questions on 19 this before relying on the business manager that 20 they're beginning to start that relationship with, that they would, you know, be in their school -- or 21 22 be serving their school. 23 The second piece is, is there a way for us 24 to, you know, direct our questions, as well, to ask 25 somebody very specifically, you know, if --

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



Madam Chair, if you were up here presenting your 1 school, asking specifically of you, you know, "I'd 2 3 like to know what your thoughts are on your budget." 4 I don't know if those are ways around it. 5 But I'm a little wary -- in my head, there's a difference between the people that are helping write 6 7 the applications and someone who they are developing 8 a partnership with to serve them as the school moves on. But I'm not sure. 9 10 THE CHAIR: Then how would you exclude 11 them from your capacity interviews? 12 MR. PAHL: I mean, that's where I'm --13 where the first thought came from, because I 14 thought, "Boy, what" -- I mean, "How much are 15 they" -- some of the questions -- like, for example, 16 one question in the capacity interview is, you're --17 a hypothetical question about a school's enrollment 18 being half of what it -- what they anticipated it to 19 be. "What are you going to do, as the leader of this school?" 20 That's a question that I think should be 21 22 able to be answered by the leader of a school. You 23 know, "Well, here are the things that I would look at. Here are the things I think I would have to 24 25 cut."

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



88

1 That's more than just the finance arena. So I guess I'm bringing this up to say I'm not sure, 2 3 I quess. 4 THE CHAIR: But is the leader of the school one of the founders? Or -- because some of 5 these schools have already gone out and hired their 6 7 head administrator, or the head administrator is volunteering their time, or whatever the word is. 8 So if -- if the head administrator is not a founder, 9 10 but they're there --11 MR. PAHL: Yeah, exactly. 12 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, 13 that's -- I've found a problem here in -- on Page 5 14 in this -- you know, the Application Kit, where it 15 says "Capacity Interviews." 16 Because it says, "The capacity interview 17 is a critical component of the review process, and the founder's key spokesperson must be available. 18 19 In addition, if a particular person drafted a 20 section in its entirety, that person should also be available to answer." 21 22 Right there, if somebody has written it, 23 then that's the person you're asking to be there. 24 And then it says, you know, it's designed to 25 demonstrate the founding group's capacity, but it

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

89

1	doesn't say anywhere you need your group of
2	THE CHAIR: Where did you find that?
3	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: It's on Page 5 in
4	the
5	COMMISSIONER GANT: It's in the squares.
6	THE CHAIR: Of what section?
7	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: The New Charter
8	School Application Kit, Part A.
9	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: While you're
10	turning there, let me read to you from Page 2. Here
11	again we've addressed this.
12	"The applicants may have the personnel
13	with the technical expertise with them at the
14	table." And then, in parentheses, we put in there,
15	"and should have these people with them, if these
16	people were primarily responsible for drafting a
17	section," period.
18	Then we say, next, "However, the
19	applicants themselves" in other words, the
20	founders "should demonstrate knowledge and
21	understanding in all areas of the application."
22	We've already addressed that, I think,
23	yeah, in at least two different places, you know.
24	So I can understand, if I wanted to do a
25	charter school application, I don't have expertise



1	in all these areas. I'd certainly need help with
2	the budget. So I have no problem with hearing from
3	anybody. In fact, I have no problem with the
4	capacity interview.
5	I became more comfortable with the
6	capacity interview when, as the Chair already noted,
7	we were told initially, "You don't need to know what
8	questions we're asking." And we were all, "Oh, yes,
9	we do need to know what questions."
10	Now that we are provided with the
11	questions as a part of the form you fill out, which
12	we kind of insisted on, I want to see those
13	questions, because here, again, I want to see how
14	the applicants answer those questions. And I want
15	to know, did they show that technical expertise and
16	knowledge in their answers?
17	MR. PAHL: And who answered those.
18	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: And who answered
19	the question, that is correct.
20	COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, my issue,
21	though, is okay, the experts there can answer. But
22	when you have a meeting and we had one of them
23	there in Taos, as I remember very well and we
24	were asking questions of the charter founders. And
25	I asked a question on the budget. And the answer



1	was, "I don't know. The person that put this
2	together is not here, and I can't tell you."
3	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I agree that's a
4	valid concern, yeah.
5	COMMISSIONER GANT: The vote was no, at
6	that point. But, you know, that, we cannot put up
7	with, or should not put up with.
8	THE CHAIR: I'm marking this in my
9	section. Okay.
10	So I think what I'm hearing is that we
11	don't just rely on the application. We don't take
12	new information and plug it into the application
13	where it was insufficient or incomplete. We won't
14	do that.
15	But we do hear and give weight to the
16	community input hearing, to the capacity interviews,
17	and to the application, as submitted in January.
18	So if the statement made and I think it
19	should be part of that statement that's made at the
20	beginning of every community input hearing if we
21	said, "The PEC makes their decision for approval or
22	denial based on the application, as submitted in
23	January, and the capacity interview, and the
24	community input hearings," would that get us in a
25	better spot, Josh?



MR. GRANATA: Madam Chairman -- and what 1 2 about the CSD's recommendation? 3 THE CHAIR: Okay. 4 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I call your 5 attention, again, to Page 2, the very top two There are four major steps to consider: 6 sentences. 7 The application, the capacity interview, the 8 community input hearing, and the CSD review. There, 9 again, it's covered right there. 10 THE CHAIR: Okay. But, again, the PEC is 11 not in there anywhere. 12 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Well, I think it's 13 understood that anybody that's an elected official 14 makes a decision on anything before them based on a 15 wealth of information before them, hopefully. The 16 problem I -- I don't want to get into Obamacare here. But I was really distressed when a whole herd 17 of Senators said, "We didn't even read the bill 18 before we voted on it." 19 20 That's why it's important that we read all this stuff. I assume it should be -- it should be 21 22 understood that anybody elected -- who's an elected 23 official uses as much information as they can obtain 24 to arrive at their own personal conviction for their 25 vote, whether it's yay or nay.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 THE CHAIR: But that's my point. Ιt 2 doesn't even say the PEC is involved at this point. 3 I'm saying let's make it five major steps: The 4 application, the capacity interview, the community input hearings, the PEC review, and the CSD review. 5 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Why don't we just 6 7 say, "The PEC makes their decisions based on the 8 following"? 9 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Keep in mind, 10 anytime we put something in print, if we overlook 11 something, then somebody could come back and say, 12 "You didn't specifically mention this in that 13 sentence; therefore, you can't consider it." 14 That's what lawyers do; lawyers do things 15 like that. 16 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: I know what 17 lawyers do. So do you. We were both raised in 18 those households. 19 THE CHAIR: The four major steps to 20 getting an application approved, the PEC is not 21 included. We don't -- if that's all you read, then 22 somebody besides the PEC makes the decision. 23 MS. FRIEDMAN: Madam Chair? THE CHAIR: Again, I think the PEC should 24 25 be included, as -- however we want to put it -- a

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 reviewer, a decider, a -- whatever. 2 Josh, help me with some wording here. But 3 I think, somehow, we're one of the major steps that 4 just got left out. Shouldn't the beginning of that 5 MR. PAHL: be, "The PEC uses four major sources" -- or 6 "considers" -- "four major sources when making a 7 8 decision regarding a charter school"? 9 And then the application, the capacity 10 interview, community -- I mean, we defer -- we tell 11 our applicants while they're going through the 12 process, you know, that the decision ends up being 13 the PEC's. And so we make that clear verbally. 14 THE CHAIR: What do you think of that 15 wording? 16 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Beverly was trying 17 to get our attention here a second ago. 18 MS. FRIEDMAN: Madam Chair, Commissioners, 19 I just wanted to make a comment. You said the 20 application in January. And the applications come in in July. 21 22 THE CHAIR: Say it again? 23 MS. FRIEDMAN: The applications come in in 24 July. 25 THE CHAIR: Oh, that's right. The -- the

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 notices come in in January. MS. FRIEDMAN: Right. The Notice of 2 3 Intent. Thank you. 4 THE CHAIR: COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I still think it's 5 understood that we are the authorizer. We're an 6 7 elected body. And we do -- we are the ones that 8 conduct the vote. We don't say, "Now, audience, how 9 many of you want to approve this application? How 10 many of you want to deny it?" 11 To me, it's just understood that we make 12 the final decision. 13 THE CHAIR: Read how many of them put in 14 their notices and their documentation that they're 15 applying to the PED. 16 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I know. And that's 17 what -- that's -- when we talk about training again, 18 Matt and his Staff need to make a clar- -- because 19 that is disconcerting when they're saying, "We're 20 sending this to the PED." They're not sending it to the PED. 21 The 22 PED has -- they are not in those steps of who 23 approves an application. 24 So, yeah, and the Chair is right. We 25 still have people doing that. Your news media

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 interview the other day, the reporter that was doing that, he kept saying, "The PED decides this," and --2 3 he was mistaken. The PED -- but that's something 4 neither here nor there; so even the media doesn't 5 understand the process. THE CHAIR: Well, they don't understand 6 7 much. 8 I like Matt's wording. Would you repeat 9 that, please? 10 "The PEC uses four major sources to make 11 their decision." 12 MR. PAHL: To make -- yeah. 13 THE CHAIR: "The application, the capacity interview, the community input hearings, and the CSD 14 15 review." 16 That allays my concerns. Does that --17 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Let me ask Matt a 18 question -- or not Matt -- Josh. By saying "four 19 major steps," does that mean there could be some 20 minor steps that aren't listed specifically, but we would still --21 22 THE CHAIR: Sources. Sources. 23 MR. GRANATA: Madam Chair, Commissioner 24 Bergman, I would suggest removing the word "major" 25 and have something to the effect of, "The Commission

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 evaluates the applications based on the following 2 criteria." 3 However, I would add a sentence before 4 that, saying, "The Commission, or the PEC, makes the ultimate decision. And the PEC considers the 5 following," as Matt suggested. 6 THE CHAIR: I like that even better. 7 8 MR. GRANATA: I think -- while I agree 9 with Commissioner Bergman that everyone should understand who makes the ultimate decision, I don't 10 11 think it is understood throughout the community. 12 And so I would make it very clear, just upfront. 13 I think it's important in terms of 14 appeals, as well. I think a lot of the schools that 15 have been denied, for instance, are unsure of why they were denied, and they look at the motion that 16 17 was drafted at the meeting, and they think it was 18 denied because one Commissioner made this one 19 remark. 20 And it's important for them to know that the decision is made based on not only the 21 22 application, but everything before the Commission. 23 MR. PAHL: So should we modify four 24 sources, then, to say "many sources, primarily 25 these"?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



98

COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: 1 That was the 2 purpose of my question to Josh a second ago. If we 3 list four things, then are we tied to those four. 4 For instance, not on that list is that three days' worth of input, if citizens make that input. 5 Ιf they make input, and it comes to my attention, I 6 7 read it. Whether or not it affects my decision, I don't know. 8 9 That's why I just want to say we want to 10 be very careful how we word this, so somebody can't 11 come back in the future saying, "You didn't mention 12 this specifically, so you can't -- why, for 13 instance, would you ask us to send in input if you 14 don't consider it?" 15 THE CHAIR: It's been asked. COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: We have 16 17 occasionally gotten those major barrages of e-mails 18 and testimonial letters from supporters of this school or that school. I tend to read those. 19 20 Does it enter into my decision? Ι certainly think about them. Some of those letters 21 22 actually make pretty valid points sometimes. Some 23 of them don't. But -- so I consider a wealth of -- as I 24 25 said, a wealth of things before I make decisions to

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

99

1 vote yes or no. In the interest of time, could 2 THE CHAIR: 3 we leave that top part of Page 2 to Josh, in working 4 with Matt, to provide us some wording? And also to 5 Josh, let me give him this to work on the wording 6 for the announcement at the beginning of the 7 community input hearings. 8 We've got a whole four-page thing, but I'd like to add this to it for a little clarification, 9 10 okay? 11 MR. GRANATA: Sure. 12 THE CHAIR: All right? If that's all 13 right with you all, I believe those are all my 14 concerns on Page 2. 15 Anything on Page 3? 16 Page 4? 17 5 or 6? I notice in -- on Page 6, under "Public 18 19 Education Commission Decision-Making Meeting," there 20 is an actual date in here. There's -- well, there are several dates in here. 21 This -- I know this is 22 for 2004. 23 COMMISSIONER GANT: '14. 24 THE CHAIR: Let's just remember, each year 25 you've got to come in and change those dates.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: And I would suggest 2 that since we're putting it into the form that's 3 going on out -- it's going to be starting to be used 4 in January -- that maybe the word "Tentative" should 5 be put under those dates, Matt. Because we sometimes do -- because of various contingencies, 6 7 we've sometimes had to change that. Here, again, I 8 don't want to just tie us to specific dates. THE CHAIR: These are the 2014 dates. 9 10 They're past already. COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: We have changed 11 12 those dates sometimes. 13 THE CHAIR: They're past. 14 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Just put the word 15 "Tentative" in there. That gives us the option to 16 change them if we want to. 17 THE CHAIR: It's there. At least it is on 18 the public hearing. 19 MR. PAHL: I think that the --20 THE CHAIR: There's an asterisk. COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: 21 Oh. "These dates 22 are subject to change." 23 That takes care of it. All right. Yeah. 24 THE CHAIR: Okay. Let's move on now to 25 Glossary of Terms, then. On Page 8, we get into

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	Sample Mission-Specific Indicators.
2	And I just wonder if, at this point, in
3	using this particular form, if these examples really
4	are or if this example is really necessary, if
5	this couldn't better be covered in the training.
6	MR. PAHL: It could be better in the
7	training. I wonder if we replace it with one of
8	the the Commission has been doing some not
9	uniform, but pretty uniform language around the
10	short-cycle assessments, and maybe that's a better
11	example to have in here, and then cover it more
12	thoroughly at the training.
13	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Madam Chair, you
13 14	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Madam Chair, you may remember, we put this in here for a specific
14	may remember, we put this in here for a specific
14 15	may remember, we put this in here for a specific reason, because of our concern we wanted, again,
14 15 16	may remember, we put this in here for a specific reason, because of our concern we wanted, again, to get back to that we wanted the applicants to see
14 15 16 17	may remember, we put this in here for a specific reason, because of our concern we wanted, again, to get back to that we wanted the applicants to see a sample goal, and that's why this was specifically
14 15 16 17 18	may remember, we put this in here for a specific reason, because of our concern we wanted, again, to get back to that we wanted the applicants to see a sample goal, and that's why this was specifically put in here. Now we have changed the goals are
14 15 16 17 18 19	may remember, we put this in here for a specific reason, because of our concern we wanted, again, to get back to that we wanted the applicants to see a sample goal, and that's why this was specifically put in here. Now we have changed the goals are always going to change from school to school. I
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	may remember, we put this in here for a specific reason, because of our concern we wanted, again, to get back to that we wanted the applicants to see a sample goal, and that's why this was specifically put in here. Now we have changed the goals are always going to change from school to school. I frankly, I'd just as soon we cover it under the
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	may remember, we put this in here for a specific reason, because of our concern we wanted, again, to get back to that we wanted the applicants to see a sample goal, and that's why this was specifically put in here. Now we have changed the goals are always going to change from school to school. I frankly, I'd just as soon we cover it under the training, but we also leave a sample in here.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	may remember, we put this in here for a specific reason, because of our concern we wanted, again, to get back to that we wanted the applicants to see a sample goal, and that's why this was specifically put in here. Now we have changed the goals are always going to change from school to school. I frankly, I'd just as soon we cover it under the training, but we also leave a sample in here. Why would we want to remove the sample?



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	example. "Sample Mission-Specific Indicator."
2	It just gets them in my thinking, gets
3	the applicants starting to think about those goals
4	and how they might be written. And, yeah, most of
5	these applications this year, we saw, again, they
6	either didn't read this, or they ignored it, because
7	their goals didn't look like this. And that's got
8	to be covered in the training. That's where we get
9	the training aspect of it.
10	Matt and his staff need to tell these
11	people when they first sit down with these
12	applicants in these trainings, The PEC is a bear on
13	these things. You guys got to follow these you
14	got to do this, or you're you take a risk that
15	your application will not may not be favorably
16	received," or something.
17	THE CHAIR: And I agree. And I think
18	using one of the more recently developed indicators
19	would be helpful.
20	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I have no problem
21	with that, just something that we're gives them a
22	fair idea of the example and sample of what we're
23	thinking.
24	THE CHAIR: Let me just throw this out to
25	you. Now, most applicants or a lot of



1	applicants say to us, "Why do you have us write
2	these goals in our application, because when we
3	get if we're approved, and we get to the contract
4	negotiation, it says right there we're going to
5	negotiate new goals? So why do we have to put them
6	in the application?"
7	They're sort of right, too. I'm
8	wondering now, by statute, it says we have to
9	have what? one or two mission-specific
10	indicators
11	MR. GRANATA: I'm not sure.
12	THE CHAIR: in the application?
13	MR. GRANATA: I haven't found that in the
14	statute.
15	THE CHAIR: I think, Vince, you were the
16	one that said you found it.
17	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I would think that
18	would be a mistake. Here, again, if there are no
19	goals in the application, how do we know if they
20	even understand it? That's what you said: "No
21	goals in the application."
22	THE CHAIR: Stay with me where I'm going.
23	I'm asking, in the statute, does it say you have to
24	have two or one mission-specific goal? What does it
25	say in statute? I thought you were looking at it a



1 few minutes ago.

2 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I'm not sure it 3 covers that, to tell you truth. That's one of those 4 open-ended things.

5 THE CHAIR: While Vince is looking for that, let me just say, applicants say, "Why do you 6 7 make us put them in the application? You don't use 8 them. We renegotiate them as part of the contract process." I'm saying let's follow statute. 9 10 Whatever it says, as far as the goals in the 11 application, let's require it, but knowing that when 12 we get to the application and the performance 13 framework each year after that, we are looking at 14 one-year goals. That's all that are in the 15 application -- pardon me -- that are in the contract 16 and in the frameworks. It says, "Annual Performance 17 Indicators"; "Annual," to me, is one year.

So why could we not change the application to say, "If your application is successful and your school is approved, tell us what your goal is for the school at the end of the fifth year? What is your goal, your overall goal, to meet your mission at the -- in the fifth year?" Then we write the yearly goals -- or we

25 negotiate the yearly goals -- with that end goal in

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

mind of how are they going to get there. That would 1 take away the problem of them saying, "The goals we 2 3 write are worthless in the application." It would also give us an overall picture of the school of 4 5 where they think they're going and a means to get there. 6 7 Does it make sense? 8 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Madam Chair, I've now read this. And the word "goal" doesn't even 9 appear in the Charter School Act, at least under the 10 11 new application guideline. And I would be -- I'm 12 not going to rely on the fact that the Legislature 13 didn't put the word "goal" in here. 14 They didn't put the word "goal" in here 15 because they don't understand the process. Thev 16 don't understand what they're talking about half the 17 time when they do legislation. 18 And I know that's going to be in the 19 minutes, but I don't think they read minutes, 20 either; so I don't care. But, see, that's the thing. You've heard 21 22 me argue that. The goals in the application are not 23 meaningless; they have meaning. And I tell each of 24 those groups in those negotiations, "These goals do 25 have meaning."

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 I had that debate with Julia; I may have 2 it with Matt. 3 What does it say? THE CHAIR: 4 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: But we put it in. 5 That's why you heard me argue with Julia -- not arque, debate with Julia -- that we had to have 6 7 language in the contracts and the performance 8 frameworks that specifically incorporated the entire application as a part of the performance contract 9 10 and the performance framework. 11 Those goals do have meaning. They do have 12 And for us to then say, "Well, let's don't meaning. 13 have them put goals," I cannot honestly evaluate an 14 application if I can't see what goals they're 15 putting forward. I don't care how well they did on 16 the rest of it. 17 If they don't have a goal in that 18 application or goals -- and that's -- I'm going to 19 have a great -- here it goes back to what 20 Commissioner Gant said. How do I know they know 21 what they're talking about in the area of academics 22 if they don't give me some goals? It goes back to 23 that question, also: Do they have the knowledge and 24 the expertise to operate a successful charter 25 school? So --

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	THE CHAIR: What does it say, though, in
2	the statute?
3	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: As I said, there's
4	no mention of goals in this section here under
5	22-8B-6, which is "Charter School Requirements,
6	Application Process and Authorization." See, this
7	is just one page one-and-a-half pages of
8	legislation talking about a process that takes us a
9	whole year to do.
10	The Legislature didn't know what they were
11	talking about. If they had if we hadn't gotten
12	bypassed on Senate Bill 446 which this Commission
13	was bypassed; we didn't even find out about it until
14	three or four weeks until it ultimately passed if
15	I would have read this section, that would have been
16	the first thing I said to my legislator, or
17	somebody's legislator: "You don't say anything
18	about goals in here. It's got to be a part of the
19	statute." And that would answer all that.
20	But, no, just on this page and a half, the
21	word like I say, the word "goal" does not it
22	talks about grades. It talks about the Board of
23	Finance, the public hearing aspect of it; but, no,
24	nothing about it's actually kind of vague,
25	actually, of what really goes into the application.



So we, therefore, decided what was -- went
 into the application.

3	THE CHAIR: Let me just direct everyone's
4	attention to Page 7 of the application, which is
5	Part A, Introduction and Instructions, Page 7, about
6	halfway down the page, in bold, "Mission-Specific
7	Indicators/Goals. The Amended Charter School Act
8	requires schools to identify at least two
9	mission-specific indicators/goals in the application
10	that set targets for the implementation of the
11	school mission. Mission-specific indicators/goals
12	must be provided within the application. If the
13	application is approved, these indicators/goals will
14	be used as the initial draft indicators during the
15	negotiations with the Authorizer."
16	So according to this, there are two
17	mission-specific indicators that are required in the
18	application.
19	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: And I let me
20	while you were reading that, I did find another
21	section. Let me read that to you. 22-8B-8, Charter
22	Application Contents. I did not know there was a
23	separate under B, 22-8B 8B "The application
24	shall include the goals" it's got an "S" on
25	it, "goals"; that implies multiple goals

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	"objectives, and student performance outcomes to
2	be achieved by the charter school," period.
3	So, yes, "goals" is mentioned in here.
4	It's open-ended. Based on that sentence I just
5	read, we could require a hundred goals if we wanted
6	them. The word "goals" is there. That implies
7	multiple more than one, anyway.
8	So so my interpretation, we could put
9	any number in there we want. We could put a
10	five-year goal; we could put a one-year goal,
11	whatever we want to do.
12	THE CHAIR: Thank you for that. Now, back
13	to my suggestion, the reason that I was thinking
14	about that is we've all just read applications.
15	We've read the goals in those applications. They're
16	mission-specific goals, so they're tied to I
17	can't even think of one right off the top of my
18	head. But think of the Media Arts school that's
19	already going and things like that. Their goals are
20	tied to stuff they're doing in media, stuff they're
21	doing in the community, public service, all those
22	kinds of things, okay? So those are the goals that
23	they're meeting this requirement by putting those
24	goals in their application.
25	So those goals become, as



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

Commissioner Gant said, that whole application then 1 2 becomes part of the -- of the contract. That's 3 fine. 4 But when we sit down to negotiate that contract, I look at it, and I think, "Well, they've 5 qot -- they're going to do media stuff, and they're 6 going to do -- they're going to produce this, and 7 they're going to do that," and whatever. This is a 8 school. They have no academic goals whatsoever. 9 10 And so then we start in with them in saying, "Okay, 11 let's come up with some short-cycle assessment 12 goals," and blah-blah-blah. 13 They're -- but their overall mission 14 goals, I think, kind of should be overriding 15 everything and be an end goal: "This is where we're 16 going to be. This is where" -- nobody ever tells 17 us, you know, "In five years, our students are going 18 to be doing this and this and this." They just say -- well, I don't know what 19 20 they say. 21 But, anyway, I just throw it out there for 22 consideration. We're taking way too much time on it 23 today. 24 Do we need, though, to ever say "Academic 25 Goals," or do we just wait until we get to the

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

 $\frac{111}{11}$

1	negotiation part and then negotiate academic goals?
2	COMMISSIONER GANT: No.
3	THE CHAIR: Matt?
4	MR. PAHL: It's not addressing your
5	question. Sorry. But what we've been telling
6	people and it hasn't been part of our trainings.
7	But, just, if they have a question, that question
8	you posed here, you know, we tell them, "The goal
9	you set in your application is it can serve as an
10	important litmus test to see how the Commission
11	feels about what you're thinking about your goals.
12	So prior to going into that negotiation, here's an
13	idea of whether that goal is in the right place or
14	not."
15	So that's how we've been communicating it
16	to them, with the knowledge that, yes, it would move
17	into the the negotiation process.
18	THE CHAIR: See and they're not at all
19	the goals that Commissioner Bergman and I are
20	looking for.
21	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: And, yet, you
22	your point about each school is different, we always
23	take that into consideration in our negotiation.
24	And that's why we can't come up with, as we've
25	discussed, a standard goal. There is no such thing



1	as a standardized goal, because every school is
2	different, and the goals for that particular school
3	have to be tailored to that particular school and
4	its student body.
5	And that's what we do. That's the way
6	we've been doing it since the beginning; so then we
7	come back and talk about it again, and we
8	reevaluate.
9	MR. PAHL: I wonder if the if we just
10	need to change how we're communicating this, that,
11	yes, provide us with a mission-specific, but know
12	that you will have academic goals, as well, that you
13	will be negotiating. Here's what they often here
14	are some samples to look at.
15	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Yeah, so, you know,
16	my earlier discussion about having that's a good
17	point, Matt. You should have a template there of
18	a of some good mission-specific goals and some
19	what quote, whoever decides what a good
20	academic so in various areas. And there
21	probably should be a good sample graduation goal.
22	Because every time I see people talking about it,
23	everybody seems to want to fixate on 70 percent are
24	graduating.
25	There's more than just that 70 percent



1	number. You should have a sample of goals in your
2	training somewhere buried in there, yeah. And it
3	should be extensively covered with the applicants,
4	because we've got to answer their
5	THE CHAIR: Let me just throw another
6	little cutie into the mix here. Josh is reading
7	from the Administrative Rules. Would you go ahead
8	with that, please?
9	MR. GRANATA: Sure. And so the rules,
10	which were developed by PED, kind of bring life to
11	the statute, which is fairly vague. 6.80.4.9,
12	"Contents of Application for Start-Up Charter
13	Schools."
14	When it discusses the mission statement,
15	it states that, "The mission statement must answer
16	the following questions: Who do you serve? What do
17	you seek to accomplish? What methods will you use?
18	How will we know if you are achieving your mission?"
19	And then Section B, right beneath it, "The
20	goals, objectives, and student performance standards
21	to be achieved by the charter school which address
22	how the charter school will comply with the
23	Department's required content standards, benchmarks,
24	and performance standards, State accreditation,
25	standardized testing, and school report card, in



accordance with..." -- and it lists the statute 1 number -- "...the goals and objectives must be 2 3 measurable and student-centered." 4 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Seems to me like 5 there must be a way for us to incorporate most of that language, again, into a paragraph in our 6 instructions and in the application itself, then. 7 I like that. I don't like the fact that 8 9 it was generated outside of us, but --10 THE CHAIR: Now, this whole section, then, 11 on mission-specific indicators, goals, that starts 12 on Page 7, and continues, really, through Page 10, 13 needs a critical look, I think. And it needs to 14 have the actual regulations, rules, included. 15 It may need a rewrite of some of the 16 sections that are already here that don't sound like 17 to me they sound exactly like the rule; some of the wording is different. 18 19 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, I note the rule dates from June of 2007. 20 21 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Yeah, see, they were done before we ever even started this process; 22 23 so those rules --THE CHAIR: So, Josh, could we just put 24 25 one more thing on you, to ask that -- now, we're in

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



 $\frac{115}{115}$

1 a glossary of terms. I wonder if that differs anything at all from the actual content in this the 2 3 application itself. 4 Starts on Page 4 of the actual application 5 itself, which is Part C-F. COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: See, there's 6 7 conflicting language. I see that right there. 8 Hearing what you just referenced, "The amended Charter School Act requires schools to identify two 9 10 mission-specific indicators," that specifies, too. 11 Back here in the glossary, where you were reading 12 from earlier, under "mission-specific indicators," 13 the sentence there reads, "The Amended Charter 14 School Act requires schools to identify at least two 15 mission-specific indicators." 16 And I have -- and I know Julia put that in 17 there, because of -- I kept saying that that should 18 be a minimum number. The word, at least there, to 19 me, as a nonlawyer, means that we could put 2,500 20 there if we wanted to. So that's a conflict between 21 the two pages right there. We either need to change 22 Page 4 in the application to read "at least two," or 23 we need to change this glossary back here, where 24 it's just -- see, what I read to you there, I don't 25 believe there's any specificity that it's two.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 Actually, I debated that with Julia. Ι 2 don't know where she came up with that. I can't 3 find it in any of the documents I have. I don't 4 believe it was in Senate Bill 446; but I don't have 5 a copy of that bill anymore. It seems to have disappeared. 6 7 Here, again, Josh, since you don't have 8 anything better to do with your time, maybe you can 9 find a copy of the final, approved and signed Senate 10 Bill 446. And I know it was about 60 pages or 11 It was a bunch of stuff. something. 12 THE CHAIR: I think the glossary, 13 beginning on Page 7, that section, and then the 14 actual application itself, beginning on Page 3 with 15 the mission, need to be verified and coordinated with what the rule says. 16 17 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: That's why I think 18 Josh needs to read Senate Bill 446 and see if it 19 specifically mentions mission-specific goals and 20 indicators. 21 MR. GRANATA: I don't believe it does. 22 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I never could 23 understand where Julia came up with that. I never 24 could. Like I say, we debated it. 25 THE CHAIR: Can we leave that with you?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



 $\frac{117}{117}$

1 MR. GRANATA: Yes. THE CHAIR: Let's pile that one on Josh, 2 3 as well. 4 Are we ready for the actual Application 5 itself? Okay. 6 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I am, yes. 7 THE CHAIR: And that's under Tab 3, if 8 you're working in the notebook. Okay. 9 The Application itself, Pages 1 and 2, 10 just general information. 11 Starting on Page 3 with the mission, going 12 over to 4, Josh is going to look into that for us. 13 MR. GRANATA: What was that? 14 THE CHAIR: This is in Part C, Application 15 and Rubric. Mission and Goals, Pages 3 and 4. And 16 those same two items on Page 7 and 8 of part A. 17 Okay. We're okay so far? 18 Pages 5 and 6? 19 I'm just going to go until I hear somebody 20 say something. 21 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I'm just reading 22 here real fast. 23 THE CHAIR: And, Josh, I think we may --24 pardon me -- Matt -- I think we made the statement 25 clear enough, that the "Comments" section -- maybe

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



the word there needs to be changed to "Rationale." 1 I don't know. But what we're looking for there is a 2 3 very clear rationale of the score that was given. 4 MR. PAHL: If the wording is not changed 5 we will interpret it as such, and treat it as a "Rationale" box. 6 THE CHAIR: What would be more meaningful 7 8 to your readers, do you think, in the future? "Rationale" or "Comments"? 9 10 MR. PAHL: Either way is okay. We know 11 what we need to do now, based on our conversations. 12 And we do our training, so, yeah. 13 THE CHAIR: And you've asked for anyone 14 who found, in the past -- in the previous set of 15 applications, a section that the comments or the 16 rationale were really good, to send those to you. 17 MR. PAHL: Yes, please. 18 THE CHAIR: Okay. So, please, everybody 19 do that. 20 Vince? 21 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Madam Chair, on Page 5, in the middle of it, there is a box on 22 23 mission-specific indicators. And, 24 Commissioner Gant, the wording on the third bar there says, "Include measures and metrics in your 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

119

1	mission-specific indicators or goals."
2	So it's kind of buried in the application;
3	but it's in there. Maybe it can be highlighted,
4	here again, in the training. But that of course,
5	it doesn't specifically state it, but it certainly
6	implies they should know something about the
7	metrics.
8	THE CHAIR: Well, it says specifically
9	determine what percentage it consists, exceeds
10	standards, what constitutes, meets standards, so
11	forth.
12	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: So there's
13	certainly some coverage of metrics in our document.
14	THE CHAIR: 7-8?
15	9-10?
16	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Let's look at the
17	bottom of 6, just very quickly, because we discussed
18	curriculum, or the lack thereof, that some of the
19	applications state. We do state at the bottom there
20	that they should provide a description of a
21	curriculum, or we have an another "or" box we
22	say, "provide a clear, comprehensive, and reasonable
23	time line, and plan for the development of a
24	curriculum."
25	THE CHAIR: Is that what it says in the



1 statute? 2 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Unfortunately, that 3 little paragraph there does let them opt out of 4 putting a curriculum in there. 5 THE CHAIR: Earlier, you were saying that's not what it says in statute. Does anyone 6 7 know? 8 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Okay. Here, where 9 I just read to you from, paragraph B, paragraph C, 10 this is right in the Charter School Act. "Α 11 description of the charter school's educational 12 program, student performance standards, and 13 curriculum that must meet or exceed the Department's 14 educational standards and must be designed to enable 15 each student to achieve these standards." 16 So I guess we would need an attorney like 17 Josh to tell us, does that mean they actually have 18 to have a planned curriculum in the application? MR. GRANATA: Well, with the -- I got it. 19 20 The way that the word "description of the charter 21 school" -- well, there's a comma after that -- I 22 suppose it's something that could be debated. But I 23 would say that "a description of the curriculum that 24 must meet those -- the Department's educational 25 standards."

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



So it doesn't look like the actual -- the 1 2 whole curriculum needs to be finalized, but rather a 3 description of the curriculum. 4 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: So what we have 5 there under D, at the bottom of Page 6, is probably 6 accurate, and we should probably leave it in there, 7 then. 8 MR. GRANATA: I think so. 9 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: So they do have the 10 option of not putting a full curriculum in their 11 application. 12 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair? 13 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Gant? 14 COMMISSIONER GANT: I would change one 15 word, the word "or" between the two paragraphs --16 "and provide a clear description of the 17 comprehensive time line." COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: That's wonderful. 18 19 Can we do that? That changes the whole meaning of 20 it. Yeah, it changes the meaning 21 THE CHAIR: 22 of it, completely. 23 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: One three-letter 24 word, yeah. 25 MR. GRANATA: Can you repeat that, please?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair. What I'm
2	saying, on Page 6 in that box, it says "or." I
3	would just change that word "or" to "and." Because
4	I go back to the checklist, and item it looks
5	like I'm going off it, but I'm not they need to
6	have a time line that shows how they're going to
7	produce the curriculum.
8	So even with the checklist, they need a
9	schedule of production for a curriculum.
10	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Are you going to
11	look at mine? Yeah.
12	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, you
13	might want to look at the rule.
14	THE CHAIR: Are you looking at rule or
15	statute?
16	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: At the rule,
17	because they developed that off the statute. Until
18	it's changed, it actually is the rule.
19	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Have you got the
20	rule there? Read it to us.
21	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Well, it's in
22	if you're reading out of this, you've got them.
23	It's at the back. It's after it's "A description
24	of the charter school's educational program and
25	curriculum that meets or exceeds the department's



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com

educational standard and must be designed to enable 1 each student to achieve those standards and 2 3 addresses the following: 4 "1. Documentation, research, or rationale that supports a particular curriculum approach; 5 A description of the curriculum, 6 "2. 7 including scope and sequence, in student performance 8 standards; "3. A time line for alignment of the 9 10 curriculum with the department's content, standards, 11 benchmarks, and performance standards, if alignment 12 has not been completed at the time the application 13 is submitted; 14 "4. Strategies and methods to be used in 15 delivering the curriculum and how the curriculum 16 will address student needs and assist each student 17 in reaching these standards; 18 "5. Length of school day and school year; "6. Total number of grades the charter 19 20 school proposes to provide, either immediately or in phases, class size, and total projected student 21 22 enrollment, and, if the charter school will be 23 located in a school district that has a total enrollment of not more than 1,300 students, a 24 25 statement that the proposed charter school's

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

proposed enrollment for all grades, in combination 1 with any other charter school's enrollment for all 2 3 grades, will neither equal nor exceed 10 percent of 4 the total MEM of that school district; 5 "And, 7. Proposed requirements for graduation and -- if applicable." 6 7 So it's very specific on what they wanted 8 in the application. Some of those are covered in 9 THE CHAIR: 10 other sections of the application, though; but just 11 the curriculum piece. 12 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Uh-huh. 13 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: So do we want to 14 just change that one word for now, and -- change 15 "or" to "and"? 16 MR. PAHL: We had this discussion. And 17 you'll note our recommendation was to, you know, 18 develop that curriculum. And that was a term that 19 we recommended, or a condition on any that we 20 approved, for this exact reason. Apparently, in the past, some of our staff had remembered that we asked 21 22 for more on the curriculum side of things. And 23 that's at the heart of, you know, delivering what 24 you want to do with your mission, so -- and 25 educating students. So we're hitting a lot here.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 And I think Commissioner Gant's proposal 2 does start to begin to take care of that, from our 3 perspective. 4 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Yeah. See, my 5 personal preference would be that we have a full 6 curriculum in those applications. So whatever we 7 can do legally to at least encourage them to do that 8 is what we should do, yes. 9 MR. PAHL: And just as a -- I know you 10 didn't ask for it, Commissioner Bergman. But just 11 as a response, I think that's really -- that 12 planning year is what it's really for, is fleshing 13 out that curriculum. 14 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: That's true, yeah. 15 THE CHAIR: Yeah. Because the rule says a 16 description of the educational program and 17 curriculum. "A description." It doesn't say --18 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: That's right. THE CHAIR: -- "full-blown curriculum." 19 20 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: It does limit it; it does. 21 22 THE CHAIR: So, Josh, what have you found? 23 MR. GRANATA: Just that the term 24 "description" is, I guess, clarified by that 25 "description of the curriculum must meet or exceed

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

the Department's educational standards." So, I 1 mean, there is some discretion within, like looking 2 3 at the description of the curriculum itself. 4 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair? 5 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Gant? 6 COMMISSIONER GANT: I'm dense and simple, 7 not too bright. But if you have a description of 8 your curriculum, seems to me you have the curriculum 9 written. See what I'm saying? How can you describe 10 a curriculum unless you've got it written. 11 MR. PAHL: I can try and clarify that, if 12 you don't mind. 13 THE CHAIR: Please go ahead. 14 You know, when we talk about a MR. PAHL: 15 description of the curriculum, it's what we want to 16 do with it. The next step would be the scope and 17 sequence. "Here are major units and the things we want to tackle within these units. And those things 18 19 we want to tackle are the State standards, and it 20 shows how we teach them." Then a full-blown curriculum is 21 22 week-to-week, day-to-day, "Here's what happens in 23 the classroom over those hours." And I think if we ask for what's in that 24 box with "and," we get -- we get a description that 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 is pretty close to having that scope and sequence, 2 you know, "By September, our students will have 3 addressed these things," you know, those kind of 4 things. So that's from -- from the education 5 standpoint, how we think -- we think of that, and 6 7 maybe, you know, for us here, how we would, as well. COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair. 8 Ι understand what you're saying, Matt. But my issue 9 10 is we come down in June, usually around the middle 11 We want to do a Certificate of Completion. of June. 12 And they will say to us, "We will have the 13 curriculum when school starts." 14 Back that off, and say, "All right. Fine. 15 How are you doing professional development for the 16 teachers if you don't have the curriculum in place? 17 How are you preparing all your supplies, all your 18 staffing, everything needed to support the 19 curriculum if you don't have it in place before we 20 start giving you SEG," which means -- that's what we're going to say. "You get the SEG starting 21 22 1 July. But you don't have the curriculum." 23 See what I'm saying? How do you get all the pieces in place if you don't have that main 24 25 thing to support the education of the kids in place

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

come 1 June? 1 THE CHAIR: I think you have a really, 2 3 really valid point. And I wonder, if we change the 4 "or" to "and" and then look at that sentence -- it 5 says "Provide and describe a clear, comprehensive, and reasonable time line and plan for the 6 7 development," if, instead, we said a "one-year time line"; in other words, "You have the planning year 8 9 to get the whole curriculum developed, and then before we start" -- before we approve commence 10 11 operation and they start getting any money, they've 12 got to have a complete curriculum. 13 And then we can take out that last 14 sentence that says, "If you plan to develop your 15 curriculum fully with the staff that you hire, 16 please describe here." 17 If we set a one-year time line or a time 18 line matching the planning year -- what's a good way to say that? In other words, it's done in the 19 20 planning year. Matt? 21 MR. PAHL: One potential modification to 22 make there would be to say -- to have the first 23 90 days of instruction completed; because it's not uncommon for teachers to have -- "All right. 24 I have 25 my first three months ready. And as we move

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 forward -- and now I can pay people to stay here that afternoon to develop the curriculum for the 2 3 back half of the year." 4 THE CHAIR: I think that's a lousy way to 5 do it. I've worked with a lot of people who stayed a chapter ahead of their students. I think every 6 one of them should have been fired. 7 Tell us how you feel. 8 COMMISSIONER GANT: 9 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I wish you wouldn't 10 be quite so wishy-washy, Madam Chair. 11 THE CHAIR: In Artesia, you bring us 12 your -- your principal, you take them your --13 MR. GRANATA: Lesson plans? 14 THE CHAIR: -- lesson plans. And it's not 15 tomorrow's lesson plans, either. It's, "Bring us your year's lesson plans." 16 17 Maybe that's a little extreme. But I 18 think they need to have -- I really do. They need 19 to have more than 90 days. If we say, "All you need 20 to have is 90 days, that's all they'll have." 21 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, may I 22 suggest a semester? It's just a suggestion; it's a 23 compromise, if you will. But we've got to get them 24 off centerline. And right now, they're sitting on 25 the fence.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



THE CHAIR: Because most of them chose the 1 2 "or," and they'll do the curriculum later, you know. 3 "After we hire people." 4 If you think about it, they don't start 5 getting money until July. School starts in August. COMMISSIONER GANT: May I make a point? 6 7 THE CHAIR: Please do. 8 COMMISSIONER GANT: I go back to my time 9 line change requests, the discussion I had starting 10 this thing. Part of that would be in getting the --11 they used to have start-up money provided by the 12 With that start-up money they could hire feds. 13 curriculum developers, if they so choose, or 14 whatever they wanted to do with it, as long as it 15 was legal. 16 Maybe we need to get the Legislature off 17 the fence and say, "You want quality charter 18 schools; the Governor and the lady here wants 19 charter schools quality, but you're not financing 20 the start of them. They need the start-up money to make it happen and write the curriculum." 21 22 We're asking them to do something, which 23 they should do. It's another unfunded mandate. 24 THE CHAIR: Everybody has them. 25 COMMISSIONER GANT: We need to get the

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



subcommittee of the Legislature to say, "We need 1 some money for these charter schools to start." I 2 3 don't like spending it like that, but we're asking 4 them to do something that they should do. And 5 they're not going to do it unless they've got the money to do it with. 6 Well, some of them have 7 THE CHAIR: 8 curriculum people on their founders group; the smart 9 ones do. And then they could handle it that way. James, you're in the education business. 10 11 What's your take on this? Put you on the spot. 12 COMMISSIONER CONYERS: Make me wake up 13 here. I guess I'm a little -- I understand that 14 curriculums grow and change over time, and that -- I 15 mean, to me, the thought of a new organization 16 having it a year in advance sounds pretty tough, you 17 know, just -- the 90 days, I think, is workable. 18 THE CHAIR: What about Commissioner Gant's 19 discussion of a semester? That's almost 90 days, isn't it? 20 COMMISSIONER CONYERS: Yeah, 45 -- yeah, I 21 think you could work with that. 22 But it's -- as I 23 say it involv- -- it's -- you know, it's a living curriculum. It's not just -- you could buy a 24 25 curriculum and turn it in; but I think you need to

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 develop it as you go, to some degree. I just think we're trying to 2 THE CHAIR: 3 avoid those ones that are going to come in, and the 4 first day, the kids are going to work with the 5 teachers, and they're going to start writing the 6 curriculum, or some off-the-wall, you know, approach 7 like that, that just -- really, they start out behind the 8-ball, I think. 8 9 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Can we not just add 10 a sentence in this box right here, change the word 11 to "and" and add a sentence -- if it's legal, 12 again -- that the Commission expects each 13 application to have at least the first semester's 14 curriculum as a part of the application? 15 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Toulouse? 16 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, I 17 think it's a good idea to have money in the budget 18 for the start-up schools. But I think you and 19 Commissioner Bergman and I heard Representative 20 Miera say, "Well, what's the LFC think of your budget?" 21 And I think until we can get either the 22 23 ability to do our separate budget presented to them, 24 we're going to have to go --25 THE CHAIR: It wouldn't be our budget.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: No. 1 But I'm 2 saying at this point, it's still -- it's charter 3 school money. If we're going to ask for it to be 4 provided, it's got to go through some budgeting 5 process; so it would have to go through PED right But we could ask it if they give us our own 6 now. 7 budget. 8 THE CHAIR: There may be federal money 9 coming. I keep hearing that. 10 COMMISSIONER CONYERS: Commissioner Gant's 11 point is, again, a great point. As he knows, as we 12 all well know, sitting in that -- they can't even 13 agree amongst themselves, Commissioner Gant, on 14 money issues. Some of them thought our -- the 15 budget we gave to them was fine; some of them 16 thought we were trying to rob the Treasury. They 17 can't even agree amongst themselves, so... 18 THE CHAIR: Well, let's see if we can't 19 come up with a sentence that says they've got the 20 planning year to -- oh --21 COMMISSIONER GANT: Planning year. 22 THE CHAIR: Yeah, the planning year to 23 develop at least the first semester's curriculum. 24 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: And that has to be 25 finished before we vote to -- for them to commence

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	operations. If you don't have the first semester's
2	curriculum ready, we don't vote for you to
3	commence I see a head shaking yes there, and
4	Commissioner Toulouse shaking yes. Does that not
5	satisfy what we've been talking about, then?
6	COMMISSIONER CONYERS: I have a question
7	on that. What's the determination on that going to
8	be? Who's would that be CSD that's going to say
9	that?
10	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: They would have to
11	confirm that they have a curriculum, yes.
12	MR. PAHL: Yes.
13	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: And assure us that
14	they do, yeah.
15	MR. PAHL: It's going to be we'll have
16	some challenges in the review of ensuring that it
17	is that it is aligned to educational standards.
18	We don't want to get in every charter school and
19	say, "That's a good curriculum," "That's a bad"
20	you know, the part of the charter is the freedom
21	of teaching in a different way. And so not to say
22	we shouldn't move forward with this, but that will
23	be a challenge; but I think that would be our task.
24	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: And that's why
25	we're advocating so strongly for you to have more



1 staff, because there are so many things that aren't being done right now that need to be done. And if 2 3 you don't have the staff, they can't be done. 4 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, I think 5 the CSD, again, as I understand it, do have benchmarks, standards, and metrics to measure 6 7 against to ensure that the charter schools have their curriculum laid out. So there are already 8 established standards to do it. 9 10 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Doesn't PED have a "curriculum" bureau? 11 12 MR. PAHL: We do. And we'd probably 13 outsource -- not "outsource" -- in-source with them 14 to get some help on it. And Commissioner Gant is 15 right. We have the standards -- 90-day or a 16 semester of curriculum. You just have to make sure 17 they're on pace to be able to complete all the 18 standards that are -- they need. 19 THE CHAIR: Let's just say something like, 20 "The first semester of the school's curriculum must 21 be completed during the planning year and approved 22 before commence operations is granted." 23 MR. GRANATA: Madam Chair, may I say a 24 little bit? 25 THE CHAIR: Oh, please do.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

MR. GRANATA: Considering we're talking 1 2 about the charter school application, I think -- I'm 3 hesitant to suggest that you can add words saying that they must have their curriculum done prior to 4 5 the school -- in the charter school application Perhaps you might get around it by saying 6 itself. that one of the conditions in the charter school 7 contract will be that, for instance, the first 8 90 days of the curriculum will be ready at the 9 commencement of school. 10 11 However, just the language of the Charter 12 School Act regarding the application itself 13 basically states that they just need to have the 14 description of the curriculum. 15 THE CHAIR: Okay. 16 MR. GRANATA: Is that clear, or unclear? 17 MR. PAHL: I need some help on wording. So it would be a condition of 18 THE CHAIR: 19 an approved school. 20 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: On Josh's 21 statement, then we probably can't say -- add that 22 sentence that we wanted to add there. 23 Would we just add it to the MR. PAHL: 24 Planning Year Checklist then? And then -- you know, 25 that's something they get right after their -- and

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



they'd have it, and say, "Oh, I have to do this if 1 2 I'm going to be open." And I just -- that's just 3 based on what I just heard. 4 THE CHAIR: Do you think that would be better than having it as a condition of approval? 5 MR. PAHL: I think so. And, you know, it 6 7 would either be in both documents -- we'd want to 8 put this in the Planning Year Checklist, because 9 that's what we use for -- you know. So it could be in both, as far as I'm concerned. But I'm hearing 10 11 Josh saying that probably not the application. 12 MR. GRANATA: Perhaps a way to get around 13 it is to say that the Commission recommends that the 14 first 90 days is ready to go at the beginning of 15 school; instead of "must," "recommends." 16 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Add the word 17 "recommends" to your sentence there. "The PEC 18 recommends," then do your sentence. Then once the Commission 19 MR. GRANATA: 20 enters into a contract, they can determine the term 21 of the contract and whatever -- however the 22 Commission wants to determine the completeness of 23 the curriculum at that point in time. 24 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: That suggestion is I'm certain we covered curriculum in the 25 qood.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



138

1 Planning Year Checklist. So we just, then, put that 2 sentence in there. Make it specific. Not 3 "recommend." Now you "have to have." 4 MR. PAHL: Can I try something now? "If 5 approved, the PEC recommends one semester's curriculum to be fully completed by the charter 6 7 school during the planning year and approved before 8 commencement of operations is approved." THE CHAIR: Not "recommends," 9 "requires" --10 11 MR. PAHL: Oh, "requires," okay. 12 THE CHAIR: -- would be a word that I 13 would think is more appropriate. 14 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: We're going to put 15 "recommends" in the application; but in the Planning 16 Year Checklist, it is going to be a "required" --17 MR. PAHL: So I think that was okay for 18 the application. We'll change it to "requires" in the --19 THE CHAIR: Okay. Read the sentence again 20 for the application. 21 22 MR. PAHL: For the application, then, this 23 is why I put "If approved" in the beginning. "If approved, the PEC recommends" -- "If approved, the 24 25 PEC recommends one semester's curriculum to be fully

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

complete during the planning year and approved 1 2 before commencement of operations is approved." Тоо 3 many "approveds." COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair -- but 4 5 if it says "we recommend," how can we change that in 6 the checklist? Because we've already said in the 7 application, we're recommending you do this. How 8 can we say, "Okay, we've now approved it; we're changing what we recommended to we're 'requiring.'" 9 10 MR. GRANATA: Does the checklist come 11 after the approval of the application? 12 THE CHAIR: Yes, uh-huh. 13 MR. GRANATA: So I think that it's fine. 14 I think -- just because once the application is --15 is done with, then there -- it kind of enters into a 16 new phase. There's the year of planning, and then 17 ultimately, the contract between the Commission and 18 the school. 19 COMMISSIONER GANT: Josh, I think you're 20 right. Just think about it. We're all -- in the 21 application, it says, "Describe." We can take that 22 next step and say, "Do it." 23 MR. GRANATA: Yeah, in the contract 24 itself. 25 COMMISSIONER GANT: Well, I'm saying

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



140

1 during the planning year. 2 MR. GRANATA: I agree. 3 COMMISSIONER GANT: See what I'm saying? 4 MR. PAHL: Yes. COMMISSIONER GANT: There is a difference. 5 So it would be reflected in the 6 MR. PAHL: 7 contract; the Planning Year Checklist will reflect 8 what's in the contract. 9 COMMISSIONER GANT: Yes, there you go. 10 THE CHAIR: Did you say 90 days or first 11 semester? 12 MR. PAHL: I said "semester" in this one. 13 I know we've been going back and forth. 14 THE CHAIR: I like "semester" myself. 15 MR. PAHL: Okay. 16 THE CHAIR: Are we -- everybody okay with Isn't this wonderful timing? It's 12:00 17 that? 18 We've just finished a section. Let's go to noon. 19 lunch. What do you say? How long do we want to 20 take for lunch? COMMISSIONER GANT: 45 minutes. 21 22 THE CHAIR: 45 minutes? Is that enough? 23 COMMISSIONER GANT: That's what everybody 24 else used to say. So I'm saying 45 minutes. 25 THE CHAIR: Okay. We'll come back at a

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 quarter of 1:00, please. (A recess was taken at 12:00 p.m., and 2 3 reconvened at 12:45 p.m., as follows:) 4 THE CHAIR: We're back in session. Matt, 5 I just wanted to make a note on all the changes we 6 make today. Do you think you could get the revised 7 documents back to us -- pardon me -- for approval, 8 at the November meeting? 9 MR. PAHL: Yes, absolutely. 10 THE CHAIR: And then we'll approve them 11 and get them up on the website, and we'll be done. 12 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Matt, you did 13 notice the dates on the -- make sure you change the dates, too, on any documents that we change, because 14 15 that's actually a useful tool to see what document 16 we're working from. 17 MR. PAHL: You mean the approved date on 18 the right-hand --19 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Yeah, it's on the 20 bottom of every page. THE CHAIR: I think we just finished 21 22 Page 6. So let's flip on over to Pages 7 and 8, see 23 if you have any interest in those pages. 9 and 10? 24 25 11 and 12?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I see, on 11, the
2	special ed is did anything jump up, Matt, on the
3	cycle about special ed that was I didn't see
4	anything on all our stuff.
5	MR. PAHL: Yeah. You know, we have a few
6	sections where the language is really you know,
7	it refers to special education law. And that's a
8	that encompasses a lot of things there. So even
9	just a small amount of language is really
10	all-encompassing in the special ed. So when we had
11	conversations, it hadn't come up.
12	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: We're probably okay
13	here.
14	MR. PAHL: Yeah, I think so.
15	COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, my only
16	comments on special ed special ed is when you
17	look at our budget, forget it. They talk they
18	put the magic words in the narrative that they have
19	to have by law. But then when you go out to the
20	budget and sometimes staffing and all that
21	other they don't know what they're talking about;
22	they really don't.
23	So until you compare all of it together,
24	they really most of them don't meet the needs for
25	special needs students. That's my opinion. Thank



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 you.

1	you.
2	THE CHAIR: The only thing I wanted to say
3	on special ed and I really don't know what page
4	it's on, because I don't see it I just remember
5	we changed the instruction and told applicants to
6	use the statewide average of 15 percent special
7	education students for budgeting purposes. And I
8	don't know if it's here, or if it's in the financial
9	section. Some did; some completely missed it; some
10	used another number.
11	So probably in the training, if you could
12	stress that just a little bit, that they need to use
13	15 percent we didn't say, you know, "Choose a
14	number or 15 percent." We're trying to level the
15	playing field, so everybody has pretty much the same
16	chance at funding, or at least projected funding.
17	MR. PAHL: And, Madam Chair, I think
18	that's right. And we will highlight that. If there
19	is a school, like Albuquerque Sign Language, if we
20	all agree here, you know, that they would have a
21	much higher rate or something like that, we'll just
22	make that exception.
23	THE CHAIR: I'm just thinking of
24	Technology Leadership. They choose to use 17 or
25	18 percent.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 MR. PAHL: Yeah. I think you're --2 THE CHAIR: I understand it's not a big 3 deal. But it kind of irritates me when people read 4 the directions and then choose to do what they want 5 to do. 6 MR. PAHL: Yes, I agree. 7 THE CHAIR: Of course, Tony does that a 8 lot, anyway, so... COMMISSIONER GANT: On the 504 section, 9 10 which is G on Page -- whatever it was. 11 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: 13. 12 COMMISSIONER GANT: 13? Several of the 13 applications were not even clear as they understood 14 what that really means and staffing is required to 15 meet the accommodation plan. You know, I asked questions about nurses. 16 17 Deer-in-the-headlight look. And there was nothing -- they didn't have anything in the budget. 18 19 Then they all tended to say, "We'll contract." 20 Then you ask, "With who?" 21 Again, the deer in the headlights. So 22 they really don't understand 504. 23 MR. PAHL: Can I ask Julie to speak a 24 little bit to this? She's a former special ed 25 director. My question kind of feeds into what

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



you're saying, Commissioner Gant. 1 I'm sorry I'm talking a lot right now. 2 3 I'm just wondering, how much can you prepare for without IEPs that would actually delineate which 4 services -- what are we really asking them to do 5 without knowing what services their students would 6 7 need, from a budgeting perspective? 8 MS. LUCERO: So with special ed, it's --9 you know, every individual case is very specific to the needs of the student. So it's really hard to 10 11 prepare for what those might be. And 504s kind of 12 function in the same manner, but the law is not as 13 stringent with 504s. 14 So realistically, there's no way to know 15 exactly what you need for those specific IEPs. Every student comes in, and then depending on your 16 17 program, they may require more services. 18 For example, I had a student that came in 19 with OT and RT, and then we added two additional 20 services. We added SLP. And so there's no way of 21 knowing until a student enters the school day how 22 they fit your system. So you're really trying to 23 meet their needs, is really the case. 24 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, I 25 understand that. But when they're so vague that

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



146

1	they don't even hint that they understand, based on
2	IEPs and based upon this and based upon when they
3	don't even hint that they understand a 504, then I
4	really question. Then they'll say, in the
5	narrative, "We'll have a nurse here, and we'll have
6	this, and we'll have" then you go to the budget
7	and say, "Yeah? Then how are you paying for it?"
8	They say they're going to do something,
9	and then they don't say how they're going to pay for
10	it.
11	And I've got to go back. Sometimes you
12	don't get a hint. It's just the magic words
13	that's written in some document somewhere, they just
14	cut and paste, and "This is how we'll meet it."
15	That's not telling me how they're going to do it.
16	It's just telling me, "Yeah, we know we have to do
17	it."
18	That's all.
19	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: I just
20	Madam Chair, if I may, I'd like to revert a minute
21	to the special ed, because my understanding is
22	special ed also includes gifted students. And
23	that's a 3 percent number. So that would bring your
24	special ed budget, if you were planning to have
25	gifted students, to 18 percent.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 THE CHAIR: Thank you. 2 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, is it 3 rolled into the 15 percent, as whether they're C's, D's, or whatever? 4 MR. PAHL: So the 15 percent that I think 5 we're accounting for when we say it's a statewide 6 7 average is the 15 percent who receive non-gifted 8 special education services. In our state, there's 9 another 3 percent average that are gifted. And 10 those are funded the same way. To your question 11 about A, B, C, and D, there are those different 12 levels of giftedness, as well. 13 COMMISSIONER GANT: Oh, sorry. 14 COMMISSIONER PARKER: Madam Chair, 15 Commissioners, just a question. Do you know if 16 there's an effort to separate the gifted from the 17 special ed in terms of that funding stuff? 18 There are -- since I have been MR. PAHL: 19 working with the Legislature and PED, there's always 20 been some people who have talked about it. But I 21 haven't seen any real traction about separating 22 those. I haven't -- I don't know of any movement 23 right now that has traction; but I've heard about it 24 for the last four legislative sessions. 25 THE CHAIR: Thank you. Julie, if you'd

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



148

like to stay at that table, just in case we might 1 have other questions for you, I know it would be 2 3 easier to work with your computer, too. 4 MS. LUCERO: Okay. 5 COMMISSIONER CONYERS: Madam Chair? 6 Madam Chair? 7 THE CHAIR: Yes, sir. 8 COMMISSIONER CONYERS: I know there used 9 to be a requirement that all schools, including 10 charter schools, have a comprehensive counseling 11 program for all students. Is that reflected in here 12 anywhere? 13 MR. PAHL: Not that I know of. 14 The only place I can remember THE CHAIR: 15 seeing counselors is in the budget, and sometimes in 16 the budget narrative. I think -- isn't there 17 someplace in here, though, that it talks about 18 required ancillary services? Or maybe I'm just --19 COMMISSIONER CONYERS: Yeah, but that's 20 not ancillary. We're not talking about ancillary. 21 THE CHAIR: That's true; it's not. It's required. 22 23 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I don't know 24 anywhere specifically there's a statute that 25 specifically states they have to require -- provide

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 extensive counseling. While we're discussing, let me do a little more reading and see if I can find 2 3 anything. 4 THE CHAIR: I think it would be in the 5 Public School Code, not in the Charter School Act, because it's for all schools. 6 7 COMMISSIONER CONYERS: But I believe it 8 refers to charter schools. 9 THE CHAIR: Also? 10 COMMISSIONER CONYERS: Maybe I can 11 research that. 12 THE CHAIR: Would you? Okay. 13 If that's all right with you all, let's 14 move on, then, to Pages 15-16. 15 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Actually, here, again, on Page 15, I did see something that went to 16 17 what some of our previous discussion. It clearly 18 states, in the next to the last paragraph there, "A 19 clear explanation of the types of assessments and 20 frequency of administration should be included 21 reflecting thoughtfulness given to tracking student 22 progress." 23 So there's another example that pretty 24 much states that they really should have some 25 determination in that application as to the

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

150

1 assessments that they are at least thinking of 2 using. 3 And then in the next paragraph, it goes on 4 to say, "A quality assessment plan will include 5 summative" -- and then, in parentheses, "end-of-year assessments, as well as formative, more frequent 6 7 assessments." 8 So there, again, it specifically states you should have an annual goal, or something that 9 10 would address that, and it states that you should 11 also have the short-cycle assessment, an annual 12 assessment and a short cycle assessment. It's 13 specifically here in our instructions on the 14 application. 15 THE CHAIR: And I don't frankly think I 16 have seen very many that have included that. 17 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Here, again, on 18 your list of what you need to be training on is 19 getting longer by the minute. But those are some 20 areas you may need to highlight in that training. Maybe that will answer that, and maybe we'll start 21 22 getting those assessments mentioned in the 23 application. 24 THE CHAIR: Anything else on Page 15? 25 16?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



17-18? 1 2 All right. Let's go to Page 19, which 3 starts the organizational framework, Pages 19 and 4 20. COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I think we're 5 getting much better information in that area because 6 7 of the completeness of the form right here. But there is still a little weakness in that area on 8 9 some of the applications, too. That's what I 10 remember. Nothing really jumped out at me. But I 11 think this is pretty clear. 12 THE CHAIR: I'm on 20, 21, 22. 13 23 - 24. 14 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Let's go back to 15 21, because there has been at least a little discussion in some of our past meetings about the 16 17 governing body training. 18 I've heard some people say they should 19 have to do more than those five hours. Is there any 20 awareness that the Legislature is going to act in 21 that area or have heard anything? 22 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair? 23 THE CHAIR: Yes, Commissioner Gant. 24 COMMISSIONER GANT: I agree there -- to 25 me, their training is minimal. But I would also --

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	correct me if I'm wrong, school board members but
2	I think school boards only require five hours.
3	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Do they? Probably
4	should be some consistency there, yeah.
5	COMMISSIONER GANT: Yeah. But they the
6	charter school boards, they get theirs through the
7	Association. And we don't know what they really get
8	over there.
9	And I was at a meeting yesterday before I
10	drove up here. And there was some discussion by
11	educators about charter school governance councils
12	and what they're getting in the way of training.
13	And they were kind of laughing at it and stuff like
14	that, you know, that it really and if you think
15	about what has happened in many of the charter
16	schools that we've had problems with, it's based on
17	training, their lack of it, et cetera, et cetera.
18	And in the right areas, they may get some
19	training. We don't know what it is. It would be
20	nice to know what training they're getting. Then we
21	can better judge if they know what they're doing or
22	if they don't, and if we can really hold their feet
23	to the fire. They can say, "We don't know and we
24	never learned it."
25	"Well, did you receive training on it?"

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Let me make this 1 2 observation, because those are very valid points. 3 The training, in the Chair's situation serving on 4 the Artesia board, the school districts have staff for all the -- I don't know how many assistant 5 superintendents you've got in Artesia, but there 6 must be about 400 in Roswell. 7 THE CHAIR: Two in Artesia. 8 9 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: And they've got 10 every category. And then my observation is, so 11 they -- the school board people have a lot of 12 support from their school district. 13 The little old charter school, with 200 students and only 14 staff members, they don't 14 15 have all that staff support. So I think I could use 16 that as a -- at least to have a solid debate on 17 maybe why charter school board members should get 18 more training than public school board members did, 19 because I agree. I don't think five hours is 20 sufficient. I really don't. 21 THE CHAIR: It's not very much. 22 I wonder -- I wonder if we could include, 23 in the Planning Year Checklist, that governance 24 council members must, at the very least, get Open 25 Meetings Act training. Maybe that is provided

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



through the AG's Office or whatever, because they're 1 2 always talking about how much things cost, how much 3 their training costs. And I don't think there's a charge for that, is there? 4 5 MR. GRANATA: No, there's not. 6 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Actually, that just 7 prompted me to think of a question. Does anybody 8 actually specify what that five hours of training is supposed to consist of? 9 10 MR. PAHL: Yeah. And -- in rule, it 11 specifies topics of training; but it also defers the 12 ability to -- or the approval of training to the 13 Charter School Coalition, which is something we're 14 looking into changing and making the system a little 15 more robust and knowing what's in those trainings. 16 So we'll keep you up-to-date on that as we 17 make progress there. But it was something I was 18 alerted to this summer, and we're working on now. 19 THE CHAIR: I think they definitely need 20 some more options. At the very least, they should 21 be able to attend the New Mexico School Boards 22 Association, get that training. I know there's at 23 least one private company that provides that. I 24 know Shelly Cherrin does it. There are some options 25 out there.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

155

But at the very least, if they could get 1 2 Open Meetings Act training, we might see a few less 3 problems. 4 MR. PAHL: I agree with that. I think that we're open to putting that in the -- in the 5 Planning Year Checklist. My question -- I have a 6 7 question for Josh. 8 Is the Open Meetings Act training the same 9 for everyone? Because I feel like if we even just 10 nuanced it a bit to show them what good minutes look 11 like, if that's not already included -- you know, 12 we've had some -- we all know up here how much 13 variation there is between minutes, because that 14 just helps in some of the other things that we do 15 here. 16 But is that part of the training? And is 17 that something we could add to the training if we 18 were to do one charter-specific? And "we," I quess I mean the AG's Office. 19 20 Sure. And typically, what MR. GRANATA: the AG's Office does is two of the attorneys travel 21 22 throughout the state in something called a "road 23 show." 24 THE CHAIR: We have one of those, too. 25 MR. GRANATA: And so I -- they're kind of

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

156

1	general, for any kind of agency that's that Open
2	Meetings Act pertains to. So perhaps there might be
3	a way to have an Open Meetings Act for specific
4	schools or for charter schools, in general.
5	However, the schools themselves in the
6	audience are welcome to ask questions at the road
7	shows, so
8	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I would suggest
9	here, again, based on what was just said, what we're
10	particularly seeing in their minutes, they don't
11	know how to word their resolutions. There's a
12	specific you might think about, for those guys
13	that are going around, there probably needs to be at
14	least a little segment on how that they should be
15	very specific or in their motions I said
16	"resolutions" "motions" for virtually anything,
17	it should be really specific.
18	That's an area where I think we still fall
19	a little short here on this Commission when we're
20	just taking making our motions off the top of our
21	head. I wonder about that sometimes. It could come
22	back down the road on an appeal or something and
23	really get us.
24	THE CHAIR: I think the minutes, too, are
25	sometimes so poorly done that you can't be sure what

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 they were trying to do.

2	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, don't
3	you think if we're going to provide them with, for
4	instance, sample goals, we ought to provide them
5	with a sample format for minutes, spelling out that,
6	"You need to record these things this way"?
7	THE CHAIR: Anything that gets close to
8	being legal, I would rather the legal people
9	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Well, I'm
10	saying no, but just when we provide a package of
11	stuff, whether they do it or somebody that it's a
12	document that we
13	THE CHAIR: I would rather they went to
14	the AG's training, my personal self.
15	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: I don't think it's
16	
ΤŪ	appropriate for the AG to teach people how to take
17	appropriate for the AG to teach people how to take minutes.
17	minutes.
17 18	minutes. THE CHAIR: No. But I think you can say,
17 18 19	minutes. THE CHAIR: No. But I think you can say, when you're writing when you're recording a
17 18 19 20	minutes. THE CHAIR: No. But I think you can say, when you're writing when you're recording a motion in the minutes
17 18 19 20 21	minutes. THE CHAIR: No. But I think you can say, when you're writing when you're recording a motion in the minutes MR. GRANATA: Madam Chair, I don't think
17 18 19 20 21 22	minutes. THE CHAIR: No. But I think you can say, when you're writing when you're recording a motion in the minutes MR. GRANATA: Madam Chair, I don't think that the meeting will get that specific regarding

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



written minutes of all its meetings. The minutes 1 shall include, at the minimum, the date, time, and 2 3 place of the meeting, the name of the members in 4 attendance and those absent, the substance of the 5 proposals." It sounds like what 6 So it's very vague. 7 the Commission is asking is for specific things that 8 are, I guess, specific towards this industry. THE CHAIR: So as far as how you word a 9 10 motion and how you record it in the minutes are not 11 part of the Open Meetings Act training? 12 MR. GRANATA: Not necessarily. I mean, I 13 would agree with Commissioner Toulouse that there 14 could be an example of minutes and, like, a motion 15 that the governing body voted upon at their meeting 16 and something that would be sufficient for the 17 Commission. 18 Okay. All right. THE CHAIR: And you're 19 right. 20 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, I have another concern that isn't necessarily on this. 21 22 But as you know, at least I've noticed in two years, 23 the schools getting in trouble -- in general, not all of them -- but are the ones that have the 24 25 rolling membership on boards. And there isn't

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

159

1 anything that addresses, once you've trained your board, when you train the new people, how they need 2 3 to be trained before they really can become a part. 4 So I think we have some boards that 5 probably have changed so completely within a time period, because I doubt if the training is given 6 7 every month so you could send somebody to it every 8 month. I'm uncomfortable, and down the road, I 9 think we need to look at that when -- that there 10 11 needs to be something that when a new member is put 12 on a governance council, there has to be certain 13 steps they go through, including the financial piece 14 and these other -- the Open Meetings stuff -- for 15 them to understand, so that you don't end up with a 16 board where nobody knows anymore, or only one out of 17 four or five do, or whatever. Matt, what kind of training, 18 THE CHAIR: 19 or assistance, do you give a charter school, perhaps 20 during the planning year, on these topics? 21 MR. PAHL: Madam Chair, members of the 22 Commission, I -- I am unaware of the training that 23 we provide during the planning year for that. But 24 as we plan that out for this upcoming year, we'll be 25 sure to do it; because it's just making -- it's

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

making everything difficult for us when we don't 1 know what they've passed in their minutes. And I've 2 3 been trying to make a point of it while I'm up here, 4 praising the schools when we do have good minutes 5 that are clear, and just kind of trying to always mention it when there's an opportunity. 6 But we'll make sure there's a formal time 7 8 for talking about minutes during the planning year. THE CHAIR: As Commissioner Toulouse said, 9 10 even a written handout with examples. And please 11 ask them not to use the word "motioned." 12 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, is 13 that a word? 14 They put it in their minutes. THE CHAIR: 15 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Just sitting here 16 thinking, again, how it could be easily 17 accomplished. Just use the term "site visits." 18 Perhaps you should look at your site visit protocol, 19 and when the liaisons, or whoever's going out doing these site visits, you could put a ten-minute block 20 in there or a five-minute block in there to talk 21 22 about minutes and motions, and then just incorporate 23 it in your routine. That wouldn't extend your site 24 visit much, and maybe we could handle it that way. 25 THE CHAIR: And membership in your

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 governance council. And that might need to be a longer discussion, but just a reminder, you know, 2 3 "New governance council members need to be trained, 4 and they need to become part of your Board of 5 Finance with proper documentation." COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I'm not aware of 6 7 any statute that says for a new board member, they 8 get 90 days or 180 days or 14 years, or -- maybe Josh can find something to talk about for a new 9 10 board member, when -- should they be trained. 11 The Secretary has 45 days to THE CHAIR: 12 appoint one. So unless you want the Secretary to do 13 it, you've got 45 days, I would think, is my 14 understanding. 15 MR. PAHL: For a charter school 16 governing --17 That's my understanding. THE CHAIR: I think that is correct. 18 MR. PAHL: I'm 19 not sure. But I think the only requirement is the 20 annual requirement for -- for training for governing council members. And so, you know, you could start 21 22 and be on the job for a while before you receive 23 any -- any training, at this point in time. 24 THE CHAIR: Absolutely. 25 MR. PAHL: So that's something we should

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 start --THE CHAIR: But the Board of Finance 2 3 requirement is fairly immediate, is it not? MR. PAHL: Yes, that's accurate. 4 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Gant? 5 COMMISSIONER GANT: 6 That was the point I 7 was going to bring up, Madam Chair: The Board of 8 Finance. Because there's been a couple of 9 charters -- and you're going to go visit one here 10 shortly -- that I'm not sure they have a legal Board 11 of Finance. And I would check that real close down 12 That is one item -- because they had such a there. 13 big changeover that -- you know, just an interesting 14 Because if you don't have the right Board of point. 15 Finance that's duly appointed and trained, then 16 should that not be a problem with budgets and paying 17 bills and all this other good stuff? 18 MR. PAHL: Absolutely. 19 COMMISSIONER GANT: Thank you. 20 Thank you. A question just THE CHAIR: 21 comes to my mind. Might as well ask it now. Is it 22 mandated somewhere that this -- the time from the --23 when a school is approved until the time that the 24 school is authorized to begin operation, where does it say that has to be called the planning year? 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



163

1	MR. GRANATA: I believe it's statute. Let
2	me check.
3	THE CHAIR: Is it statute? And while Josh
4	is looking that up, could I also ask Matt that you
5	present the updated Planning Year Checklist in
6	November, as well?
7	MR. PAHL: Yeah. I think we'll be adding
8	to it throughout today. So, yeah, I'm
9	THE CHAIR: There have been a few changes
10	or additions so far, but probably not too many more.
11	I just think the words "planning year"
12	mislead so many applicants. They really think that
13	anything that is not complete or already set out the
14	way it should be, as far as I'm concerned, can be
15	then changed or worked on during the planning year.
16	I think the SH'Weef school was a big
17	example of that. "We can fix that during the
18	planning year." "We can fix that during the
19	planning year."
20	That is not what that planning year is
21	for, and I really don't think they understand it,
22	and the name is very misleading.
23	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: If we don't move
24	along, we're not even going to get to the planning
25	year.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 THE CHAIR: All right. That's 21-22. 2 23 - 24. 3 25 - 26. 4 27-28. 5 BY : 29-30. 6 Q. 7 30-31. 33-34. 8 35-36. 9 10 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, can 11 we go back to Page 31, where it has the F section? 12 I have concerns that we keep seeing ones that say, 13 "The parents are required to, " or "will do." 14 They can't require them. THE CHAIR: 15 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: You can't require 16 a parent --17 THE CHAIR: I have asked this question a 18 thousand times. And they say, "Once a child is a 19 student at that school, they can require the parents 20 to do (indicates) so-and-so." COMMISSIONER GANT: No. 21 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: 22 Josh, what do you 23 I mean, if you have a single-parent family, think?

where the mother works, you know, two jobs --

THE CHAIR: But this is a school of

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349

24

25



If knowing -- knowing when you came in that 1 choice. 2 you were going to have to do so-and-so and 3 such-and-such as a parent if your student was a 4 child at this school, yes, you can require. That's 5 what we've been told in the past. 6 MR. GRANATA: What page are we on, on the 7 application? 8 THE CHAIR: 31. 9 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: It's just asking 10 for their plan. And I'm -- because it says, "May 11 not require community or parental support or 12 involvement as grounds for accepting or not 13 accepting a student." 14 And that's why I'm saying, though, once 15 you go beyond that, family circumstances change. 16 All kinds of things change. 17 THE CHAIR: But it says "they may not 18 require." 19 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: That says "for 20 acceptance." THE CHAIR: But I swear, haven't we been 21 22 told through the years that they could require it? 23 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I've always thought 24 that we can't require it. And I'm sitting here 25 thinking, as we're talking about that, where -- if

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



you can require it, there would have to be a statute 1 2 that says how you punish a parent that does not, 3 quote, "the required community service." You kick a 4 kid out of school because of that? 5 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: I mean, I can think of one school we've dealt with a number of 6 7 times recently who were saying that their parents 8 were required to do so many hours. 9 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Oh, yeah, we've 10 debated this many times. 11 THE CHAIR: But sure enough, it says, "may 12 not require community or parental support." 13 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: "As grounds for 14 accepting or not accepting a student." 15 THE CHAIR: So --16 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Doesn't say what 17 you can require after you accept that student. Maybe that's the exception or 18 THE CHAIR: 19 the disclaimer there. Maybe that's why they said 20 that, "Yes, you could require it." COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Here, again, just 21 22 speaking personally, if I had a son or a daughter in 23 a charter school, and they came to me and said, 24 "Mr. Bergman, you have to volunteer 25 hours," I'd 25 say, "Good luck enforcing that."

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



167

That would be my personal response to --1 2 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: If there had been 3 charter schools, especially for my daughter, she 4 would have done better in a charter school, I think; 5 for instance, PAPA in Albuquerque, or whatever, or Tierra Adentro. If my daughter was young enough for 6 7 those programs, she would have done much better, and 8 I would have opted for a school like that.

9 However, I commuted most of my children's 10 education. I commuted to Estancia, then to Belen 11 and then up here. I was a single parent. And I 12 don't see how -- I mean, I had enough lawyers in the 13 family, I would have taken it to a lawyer if one of 14 the schools told me, for my child to continue to be 15 enrolled there, I had to provide X amount of time 16 when I didn't -- I can't see a single court, at 17 least in state district court, just -- you know, 18 District 2 -- that would uphold that.

19 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Just personally, I 20 would prefer that the public schools could require 21 parents -- but so many of the parents of the kids in 22 public schools are that; they're single parents. 23 Some of them are working two jobs. How do they 24 volunteer at a school when they're working two jobs 25 already?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 MR. PAHL: And it may not be volunteer 2 There are several schools outside of our hours. 3 state that they sign, like, a homework contract, 4 that the student and the parent sign, that they will have their homework done. You know, that could be 5 another form of involvement. 6 THE CHAIR: I don't think that's it, 7 8 What does Mesa Del Sol require? though. 9 MR. PAHL: Oh, no, I'm not saying it 10 happens here, but just thinking of ways it's done. 11 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: They were 12 requiring a certain number of hours of volunteer 13 work. And I think we had that discussion with them 14 probably once, if not twice. 15 THE CHAIR: Would you please research 16 that? 17 I'll look into it. MR. GRANATA: Ι 18 think -- yeah, I'll research it. 19 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: And I don't think 20 they were able to hold them to it, but that was in 21 their requirements, that they were telling people 22 what they presented that they were required to do. 23 MR. GRANATA: I know district attorneys 24 don't enforce truancy law. I can't imagine if 25 you're not going to go after truancy, then going

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



169

1	after a parent not volunteering for the carnival or
2	whatnot.
3	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: What I would be
4	afraid of is kicking the kid out of school and
5	saying, "Fine, you go over to the public school."
6	And I would think that would be a problem then.
7	THE CHAIR: Will you look into that,
8	please?
9	All right. I believe we were on 37-38.
10	MR. GRANATA: Madam Chair, if I can
11	interrupt, going back to the question you posed
12	earlier about the okay. The first year is a
13	planning year. Then the statute says, 22-8B-12,
14	subsection A says that, "The first year shall be
15	used exclusively for planning and not for completing
16	the application."
17	Subsection B: "During the planning year,
18	the charter school shall file a minimum of three
19	status reports with the chartering authority and the
20	department."
21	So, essentially, it is a planning year.
22	THE CHAIR: Okay. All right.
23	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: And I like that it
24	states that it doesn't specifically that you
25	don't use it to change the application.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



Right. Right. 1 THE CHAIR: COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: That reinforces 2 3 what we discussed earlier. 4 THE CHAIR: Good deal. 5 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, that was 6 one of my issues, the status reports for the 7 planning year. When was the last time we got one? COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: 8 Well --COMMISSIONER GANT: When was the first 9 10 time we got one? 11 Okay, I'll tell you when it was: When 12 they come in for the Certificate of Completion. 13 That is the only time. 14 And I was going to bring it up, that we 15 have this planning year document, or checklist. And 16 I think there should be a time line that says, "This 17 is done by this time." 18 The only thing that's required on a 19 checklist to be done by a specific time is the establishment of the Board of Finance. That is the 20 21 only one. And I think we, as a -- as a Commission, 22 and the Charter School Division -- because then 23 they -- just like these schools that showed up this 24 year, with all the stuff -- Dream Diné -- they knew 25 in March they would not have a building, come

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 August. Did they bother to tell us? No. 2 Health Science, Santa Teresa, they blamed 3 the CSD and everybody else when they didn't have 4 their checklist done. Who owns the school? The 5 principal and the governance council. They're responsible for everything that happens if it fails 6 7 to happen, okay? 8 So I think we need to establish a time 9 line: "On this date, this is done, this is done, 10 this is done, including the curriculum." 11 That's my opinion. Thank you. 12 Madam Chair, I just wanted MR. GRANATA: 13 to address Commissioner Gant's suggestions. The 14 statute says that, "The report content, format, and 15 schedule for submission shall be agreed to by the 16 chartering authority and the charter school." So at 17 the time that the parties enter into a contract, 18 those terms are negotiated. 19 22-8B-12B. COMMISSIONER GANT: 20 THE CHAIR: Is that in the contract? COMMISSIONER GANT: It should be. 21 22 MR. PAHL: Not that I know of. 23 I don't believe it is, Vince. THE CHAIR: 24 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: No. And keep in 25 mind that a number of these schools we're going to

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



be negotiating in April and May, their planning year 1 is almost over by then. So I don't remember if 2 3 there's any specific dates in the Planning Year Checklist. But we'll see what dates we might put in 4 5 So let's keep going. there. Are you saying keep going? 6 THE CHAIR: 7 All right. You're in charge of the 8 Planning Year Checklist, when we get to it. 9 All right. Pages 39 and 40. 10 COMMISSIONER GANT: Thank you very much. 11 THE CHAIR: On Page 40, it talks about 12 waivers. This is where the school is going to tell 13 us which waivers they're asking for. Please 14 remember, by State law, it says they have to tell us 15 how they're going to use it. 16 We've -- there has been some standard 17 language developed, and it gets plugged into a lot 18 of these places. And maybe it's sufficient; but I 19 would like for us to start looking at that a little 20 bit more closely, because I'm not sure that in all the cases -- sometimes I'm not even sure what 21 22 they're saying. 23 So let's just be a little bit more in tune 24 to what waivers should be telling us. 25 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: And I'm all for

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 that, but let's don't debate that again. Because some would say you don't have any say in the 2 3 waivers, so you don't need to know what they're --4 THE CHAIR: The law says they have to tell 5 us. 6 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Does it really say 7 that? 8 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, on top of 9 that, whether we have authority over the waivers or 10 not is immaterial. How they use the waivers impacts 11 how they're going to be evaluated in years to come. 12 And if we don't know how they're going to use the 13 waivers, then we don't know how it's going to impact 14 in years to come. 15 And it says, "Ensure that the THE CHAIR: 16 rationale clearly demonstrates how requested waivers 17 align with the school's proposed autonomy, its 18 mission, its educational program and curriculum." 19 So I don't need to know that, "State law 20 gives us permission to buy our educational materials somewhere else." That doesn't tell me a thing. 21 22 So they need to be a lot more -- a better 23 explanation. 24 Page 41 and 42, transportation and food. 25 On Page 43, at the very bottom, M-1, the

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

very last line talks about, "Approved form as 1 2 appendix" -- I don't know what it says there. 3 COMMISSIONER PARKER: J. 4 THE CHAIR: J, I believe. It should be I. 5 COMMISSIONER GANT: Yeah, you're right. THE CHAIR: Let me ask you to turn over to 6 7 Page 58, because on Page 58, there is a list of all appendices and attachments. And if you'll notice, 8 this is -- "Describe in detail the charter school's 9 10 projected facilities needs and the desired school 11 environment." 12 And Appendix I says, "PSFA-approved 13 projected facility plan demonstration." 14 So -- and J is the 910B5 computation for 15 SEG; so it's obviously wrong. 16 Okay? I'm looking at Pages 45 and 46. 46 starts, "Finance." Here's where it 17 18 says, use -- special ed, "Please budget the State 19 average of 15 percent." It's in that first gray 20 box. Okay? And then A(2), Provide and attach as 21 22 Appendix K a proposed five-year budget plan... ." 23 And they're all over the place on this one. They 24 change them from Excel spreadsheets into some -- who knows what they are? You can't move them; you can't 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 read them. Some of them shade everything; so I think they're trying to hide it. Just use the form 2 3 as it's provided, if you can please get that across 4 to them. 5 Okay. Pages 47 and 48. And on Page 48, the gray box, Item No. B, 6 7 it reminds applicants that they have to provide a narrative description of how the school will modify 8 9 the budget when there are students with special 10 needs currently attending the school, but knowing 11 that funding will not happen until the next year. 12 So you're going to be providing these 13 expensive services with no extra funding. So let's 14 please be sure they understand that. I think 15 Mesa Del Sol got in a ton of trouble with special ed 16 and not enough money. 17 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Along those lines, 18 let me throw in here at this point that one of the 19 capacity interview questions that they were asking 20 was -- was, "What is your plan, if your enrollment is only half of what you thought you were going to 21 22 qet?" 23 So I like that question. What I didn't 24 like -- a lot of the answers were, "Oh, we'll just 25 cut our budget."

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



They had no plan, other than, "We'll just 1 cut our expenditures." 2 3 Think about how you might address that in the training, too. To me, that's not a 4 satisfactory -- certainly, that's not comprehensive. 5 THE CHAIR: Considering that 80 to 6 7 90 percent of your budget is salaries. COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: 8 We've had two or three schools, the Dorn school, for instance, that 9 10 had that problem. Boy, it just raised problems --11 it rippled right out from there. And we had to deal 12 with that for two years, I believe, after that. 13 It's -- they need to have a comprehensive 14 answer to that question, or I think they've maybe 15 failed a little bit or something. Yeah. 16 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, on that 17 subject, part of it, some said staff. The staff is 18 a big problem. But they've got to remember, the 19 facilities they're renting. Now, with Dorn, I guess 20 they were given the property, or --21 THE CHAIR: Yeah. 22 COMMISSIONER GANT: -- volunteered -- but 23 for most of them, it's either the number of students or the lease itself, which is of the least. 24 But if 25 you don't have enough students to pay that lease

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



that's coming out of your general fund, which most 1 2 of them end up paying, anyway. Charter schools, 3 quys -- I'm sorry -- Commissioners -- are paying 4 almost \$6 million out of their pockets above lease assistance in this state. 5 THE CHAIR: For facilities. 6 COMMISSIONER GANT: Just for facilities. 7 8 So if they don't have enough students even to cover 9 their lease, they've got a problem. 10 THE CHAIR: Okay. 11 49-50. 12 50-51. 13 53-54. 14 Evidence of support starts on 55. 15 56. 16 Page 57, lower half, box that says, 17 "Uniqueness and innovation." E, "Provide clear 18 evidence... ." That E should be a D. 19 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Actually, 20 Madam Chair, can we go back to Page 53 for a second? 21 I just noticed something there. 22 THE CHAIR: Matt, did you get that change? 23 MR. PAHL: Yes, I'm just -- yes, uh-huh. 24 THE CHAIR: Page 53. 25 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: There down at the

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	bottom, B(5), the last box, "Provide a clear
2	comprehensive and cohesive description of long-range
3	goals and strategies that will help build the
4	school's capacity in areas such as government,
5	finance, budget, facilities, community
6	relationships, student enrollment, charter
7	compliance, 501(c)(3) mission and performance
8	objectives."
9	So that goes back to one of our earlier
10	discussions, too. So there's another reference
11	there to long-term goals. So you might want to make
12	a mental note on that one. That's the thing when
13	you have a document like this that's 60 pages long,
14	some of what we need is over on Page 20, and some's
15	on 54, and some is on 60, and sometimes getting it
16	all correlated in our own mind can be a chore.
17	Yeah.
18	COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, if I may?
19	THE CHAIR: Yes.
20	COMMISSIONER GANT: I passed this over.
21	51 at the bottom.
22	THE CHAIR: 51?
23	COMMISSIONER GANT: Yeah. B bowlegs (3)
24	says, "Identify appropriate staff to perform
25	financial tasks and ensure the staff positions are

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



completely supported." 1 Well, in several of ours, they've talked 2 3 about volunteers doing the financials and all that. 4 That doesn't meet this one, not at all. So they've got to understand -- I guess, 5 even if they hire someone to do their financials, 6 someone needs to be on the staff to at least monitor 7 8 and understand what's going on. And that's just my opinion on it. 9 But two 10 or three of them lately have just kind of flopped 11 this one off, you know, "We'll take care of it 12 later" business. 13 THE CHAIR: During the planning year. 14 COMMISSIONER GANT: Yeah, during the 15 planning year. Thank you. 16 THE CHAIR: Okay. 57 - 58?59? 17 18 Is that it? 19 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I'm not sure. 20 Looking at Page 57 there, the uniqueness and 21 innovation, I'm not sure that that's always shining 22 through in the application process. Even though we 23 state it a number of places, I'm not sure how we 24 could make it shine through more. Maybe more 25 discussion in the future.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 But charter schools are supposed to be 2 unique, and they're supposed to be innovative. 3 That's right in the Act. And I'm not sure if we're 4 totally getting the answer in that area. So let's 5 just think about that in the future, too. How can we get that uniqueness to shine more in these 6 7 applications, because if they're not convinced that 8 they're unique and innovative, then why are we going 9 to put them in business? 10 THE CHAIR: Good point. 11 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, maybe 12 we start out as one of the -- on the introduction, 13 that, "Please be aware that the final item you're 14 going to have to do is sum up how all of this leads 15 to your uniqueness and your innovation in 16 education," so that their aware, as they go through 17 it, and then we get to the end, too. So they're --18 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: We'll keep that 19 thought in mind for how -- as we discussed -- all 20 this stuff, we end up discussing again, but --21 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: It does sum up, 22 because I looked at this at first and thought, "This 23 ought to be first." And then I realized, "No, it 24 really needs to flow out of everything that comes 25 before it."

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 But if you're not aware of that -- and by 2 the time -- you know, when you've filled out 3 something long enough, even though you've worked with it for months, you get to the end of it, and 4 5 you tend to slide a little. COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair? 6 7 THE CHAIR: Commissioner? 8 COMMISSIONER GANT: 58. 9 THE CHAIR: 58? 10 COMMISSIONER GANT: The blocks at the 11 bottom of Page 58, of course, they've got an 12 asterisk in there for required appendices. But then 13 Item B and E -- first of all, I don't know what B 14 "Governing documents." I don't know what they is. 15 mean by that. And aren't we required some kind of 16 personnel policies? That's No. E? So I don't understand the lack of a 17 18 proposed -- well, one, proposed contract, I 19 understand that one. But those other two, I don't 20 understand what a governing document is, to begin 21 with. And don't we need governing body personnel 22 policies? 23 THE CHAIR: I don't think they do 24 personnel policies for governing body, do they? I 25 don't recall seeing any.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: And the note for 1 the asterisk says -- it just indicates it is a 2 3 required appendix. So I quess -- I don't know why 4 we didn't require it. I have no memory of how we arrived at that. 5 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Wouldn't the 6 7 governing documents be their bylaws, which are a 8 required document when you look at the law, the 9 statute? 10 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Actually, see, the 11 governing body is not paid, see? So why would you 12 have a personnel policy for somebody that's not 13 paid? 14 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: I think maybe it 15 means the policy established by the governance 16 council for the personnel. 17 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: For the hired or 18 employed staff. 19 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Right. COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Maybe it's not 20 21 worded the best way. 22 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: To me, that's what 23 I thought it meant. But I'm pretty sure the second 24 one would be bylaws. And the statute does say that 25 bylaws -- if it isn't the statute, it's the policy,

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



the rules, that say, "Bylaws must be provided." 1 2 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Certainly, charter 3 schools should be required to have personnel 4 policies. Every business has to have personnel 5 policies, don't they? THE CHAIR: If "E" said "Governing 6 7 bodies', " apostrophe S, "personnel policies," would 8 that be more meaningful? The school's personnel policies. We're getting a little punchy here. 9 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Do we make it 10 11 required? I would have thought, like I say, that it 12 was already required. 13 MR. PAHL: Could we revisit this? T don't 14 have complete clarification of what we need on those 15 documents. And if you give us a little bit of time to revisit it, we can grab Amy Chacon, who is 16 17 working with us. She can explain what the 18 expectations are surrounding those appendices. 19 Would you mind? 20 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, do you know -- on top of Page 59, one of the items is 21 22 "Founders' names and descriptions." Well, they do 23 give that to us all the time. So I don't know if 24 it's required or not, you know? And I don't know 25 what "other waivers" are, the one above it.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 THE CHAIR: Those -- remember the waivers 2 that we looked at on Page -- whatever it was -- are 3 the automatic waivers. Then there are discretionary 4 waivers, which is everything else. So if they're 5 going to ask for any discretionary waivers, it has to be listed. 6 7 COMMISSIONER GANT: All right. Waive the 8 world, I guess. 9 THE CHAIR: There you go. So Items B and 10 E, Matt, you're going to check? 11 MR. PAHL: Yes. 12 THE CHAIR: Is that right? 13 MR. PAHL: Yes, sorry. 14 THE CHAIR: And you'll bring it back to us 15 in November, if not sooner? 16 Okay. We have just finished the 17 application itself. Woo-hoo. I bet it took us less 18 time than it takes the applicants. Maybe not. 19 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: I was going to say 20 some of them don't appear that way. THE CHAIR: Okay. Friends, are we ready 21 22 for a break? Let's take a few minutes. Let's 23 take -- can we take ten minutes, come back at about 24 10 till 2:00, and we'll start on the next section? 25 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Next one is for

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	capacity interview. I'm thinking for right now, we
2	can jump over the capacity interview, because I
3	don't think we need to discuss this particular
4	document at this time. That's something we can do.
5	THE CHAIR: I started to say that.
6	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: In one of our
7	documents, all those dull moments we have.
8	THE CHAIR: You're not going to let me
9	forget that, are you?
10	(Recess taken, 1:40 p.m. to 1:55 p.m.)
11	THE CHAIR: Commissioners, I noticed, as I
12	was walking out, that Janette Archuleta, with
13	McCurdy School, is sitting in the back. And she
14	gave me a quick explanation of governing documents
15	and governing body policy personnel policies.
16	And I would ask Janette if she would come up to the
17	table and share that with everyone, and that will be
18	one less thing.
19	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I'm surprised she
20	didn't go home from our last meeting and just sat
21	there.
22	MS. ANDERSON: It just feels so good when
23	I stop beating my head against the wall.
24	THE CHAIR: Made you walk so far, next
25	time you won't.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

MS. ANDERSON: For the record, I'm Deborah 1 2 Janette is the director of the Bennett Anderson. 3 school, McCurdy Charter School. 4 THE CHAIR: I'm sorry. 5 MS. ANDERSON: That's quite all right. Ιn 6 your conversation a bit ago, you were talking about 7 governing documents. For that, that was the bylaws, 8 the "conflict of interest" policy. There are about ten policies that Charter School Division, you know, 9 10 we have to have in place before we can go very far 11 But those are the governing body documents. at all. 12 The personnel piece has to do with staff. 13 We get involved in writing the initial document. 14 But then when school starts, you know, we go through 15 and we totally refine that. So just a point of 16 clarification. 17 THE CHAIR: Everybody got that? We thank 18 you very much. A long walk. 19 MR. PAHL: Madam Chair, members of the 20 Commission, Staff came down -- Amy Chacon informed 21 me that we had been strongly encouraging our 22 applicants to include both Items B and E, even 23 though they weren't required; we had been doing 24 that. 25 So I don't know if we want to -- really,

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

it should be flipped around. We should have an 1 asterisk on the ones that aren't required; but those 2 3 should probably be required documents for the 4 application. 5 Does everyone agree we need to THE CHAIR: make those required? 6 Let's do it? Okay. 7 MR. PAHL: Thank you. 8 Thank you. All right. THE CHAIR: We 9 have completed Section 4, which is the application. 10 Section -- pardon me -- the next section 11 is Section 4. And it is the capacity interview 12 questions. It has been recommended we move on 13 without going through those. We've read them fairly 14 recently. 15 All right. The next section is the 16 910B5s, which the schools, or the applicants, fill 17 out to arrive at their purported -- their recommended -- their probable SEG funding. 18 So we 19 should get five of these with every application, one 20 for each year of the budget. 21 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Actually, there's a 22 Section 5 in my book that is my book from home. And 23 there's just a piece of paper there that says "SED Worksheet." There's nothing there. 24 THE CHAIR: How about an "SEG" worksheet? 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: SED worksheet. 1 2 THE CHAIR: Well, that's a mistake. 3 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: So forget No. 5. 4 THE CHAIR: Five is the 910B5, which is 5 the worksheet for SEG funding. COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Mine's No. 6, the 6 7 Five-Year Budget Plan? 8 THE CHAIR: No, that's the actual budget itself. Those are the -- the 910B5s are the actual 9 10 forms they fill out to find out how much money 11 they're getting. 12 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I don't know that 13 we have to discuss those. I know that's your 14 special area of concern, but --15 THE CHAIR: Oh, yeah. It looks like this. You don't have anything like that? 16 17 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: No. This is -- the 18 book I'm working from is a book that Julia prepared 19 for me. I said I wanted a copy of all the new 20 forms. You may have a little bit different book than what I have. 21 22 THE CHAIR: Apparently, something's been 23 left out of yours: 6 is the charter's five-year 24 budget. 25 Okay. We've all seen that.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

189

Okay. 7 is the PEC minutes, where we 1 2 approved these back in January. 3 And then the renewal application starts. 4 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I would recommend, since we're all in that process, all the renewal 5 stuff could probably be put off to the spring, 6 7 because I always want to look at it after we've gone 8 through the process to see what has popped up in the 9 process to see what I want to talk about. 10 It would be counterproductive to talk 11 about these. Just my personal opinion. 12 That's fine. Anyone else have THE CHAIR: 13 an opinion? Do you want to skip over the renewal, 14 or do you want to go through it? 15 Matt, is there anything in this renewal 16 you need to bring to us? 17 MR. PAHL: Not at this point in time. THE CHAIR: Okay. Everybody is all right 18 19 with moving on? Okay. 20 Tab 2, we're still in renewal. I guess we need to get to -- in my book, it's the orange tab 21 22 that says, "Charter School Contract and Performance 23 Framework." 24 And then the first one is the contract. 25 Everybody has that?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



190

1 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: No, we have the 2 application copies. And then I have the performance 3 framework stuff and negotiation stuff. 4 THE CHAIR: I believe the contract document itself contains the frameworks. So if you 5 6 don't have the contracts, but you have the 7 frameworks, let's see how much you're missing. COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: These are the --8 9 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: The performance 10 frameworks start on Page 26 of the contract 11 template. 12 THE CHAIR: Yeah. I'm just -- if they 13 don't have those first several pages, what are they 14 missing? 15 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Well, I have -- it 16 starts out Page 1 about their performance framework. 17 THE CHAIR: The contract has 27 pages 18 before that. Can we move on without everyone having 19 those first several pages? 20 All right. Then let's let it be noted 21 that we're looking at the performance frameworks, 22 not the contract in its entirety. Is that fair to 23 say? Okay. 24 Okay. So the performance framework begins 25 on a -- now I've lost it -- is it 27, did we say?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 Okay. Article 5, Performance Frameworks, 2 Section 5.01. There's an overview. Those of you 3 that are looking at copies -- Carmie, what page 4 number? 5 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Well, these start with Page 1. Here, let me show you what I have. 6 7 THE CHAIR: Okay. You're working with 8 what we actually negotiate from. COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Uh-huh. So that's 9 10 what we have, which I find very nice to have. 11 THE CHAIR: Okay. This is just an 12 explanation of the frameworks. 13 So the contract that I've got in my book 14 is just that. That's the contract that talks about 15 the performance -- and all the frameworks, but does 16 not contain them. 17 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: That's correct, 18 This is just the contract template. veah. 19 THE CHAIR: Because not everybody has that 20 contract template, I don't think we can discuss that 21 today. I think we can, though, discuss the 22 frameworks. 23 So if that's all right with everybody, 24 let's just move on to the academic performance 25 framework.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	And, Vince, for you and me, that's Tab 4.
2	Okay. Everybody there? Okay.
3	Tab 4, Academic Performance Framework.
4	I'm noting, right above the gray bar that
5	says, "Required Academic Performance Indicators,"
6	the second line says, "that cohort must include
7	at least 70 percent of the students"
8	If you'll remember when we first started
9	doing this, we were talking about some schools
10	probably would want to be breaking out student
11	groups. Say, all third-graders this bunch of
12	third-graders and that bunch of third-graders I
13	don't even know but make it Cohort 1 and
14	Cohort 2. I don't think we're using that so much
15	now; we've found another way to deal with it.
16	But this is simply saying that the cohort
17	must contain 70 percent of all of the students that
18	would have been included in the total group to have
19	been considered. Just a clarification.
20	Section 1, then, is "State and Federal
21	Accountability." This is where the school report
22	card grade is placed. Please notice, if the school
23	makes an A or a B, they meet or exceed. If they
24	make a C or below, over on the right-hand side, "The
25	PEC and the school" "and the school have agreed

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 on an improvement plan...."

2	I think we need to change that wording.
3	The school and the PEC have not agreed on on an
4	improvement plan at this point. They will agree, or
5	they should agree, or they need to agree, on an
6	improvement plan; or, an improvement plan needs to
7	be written that both the school and the PEC agree
8	on. And a deadline date needs to be put in there,
9	in my opinion.
10	I throw that out for your consideration.
11	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I'm not sure how we
12	would address that. That's the hangup, in my own
13	mind, is how we would do it. I agree with the
14	premise that the that I'm not sure why we I
15	can't remember why we did that with C schools. To
16	me, a C school just means C is average. That's
17	what C is supposed to mean. I'm not sure why we
18	would think an average school would need an
19	improvement plan.
20	I understand why a D school and an
21	F school would need an improvement plan. So I don't
22	remember how we came to when we did this form in
23	the spring, how we either put that language in there
24	or left it in there. I'm not sure how we did that.
25	I don't have any memory of it.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	THE CHAIR: Matt, on the schools' grading
2	report card, a C is average, or is that some unique
3	connotation, that the report card gives a C, that
4	it's less than acceptable? Did we get it from that?
5	MR. PAHL: I can't imagine it would be
6	taken from that. C is the you know, the average
7	score, you know, it's based off of that. We don't,
8	in any other place, call it, like, an average grade.
9	But, yeah, it does it does stem from an average
10	score is where a C would sit.
11	But I would note, something that we talked
12	about yesterday is that, you know, when we these
13	performance plans and the improvement plans are a
14	way to drive performance in our charter schools.
15	And, you know, I agree with your comments,
16	Commissioner Bergman. But if there's any way we can
17	keep driving towards A's and B's in all of our
18	schools, I'm in favor of it. But the Commissioners
19	should consider that.
20	THE CHAIR: Maybe that was the thought.
21	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Well, I think this
22	is also the place where we need to have the
23	discussion for those Commissioners that weren't
24	involved in the renegotiations of the performance
25	framework, we did the first seven like I say, we

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	did it, I guess, in August part of what really
2	hung us up on that was some Charter School Staff had
3	downgraded schools based on, I guess, their own
4	personal criteria or something.
5	And that's something that we can't solve
6	today, but I think Matt needs to think about that.
7	I think the Staff needs to pay particular attention
8	and be very careful before they downgrade a school.
9	Here, again, we've used the term "rationale." Just
10	like the review teams, the Staff should have a
11	really good rationale for why they said a school
12	didn't meet a standard in a particular do you get
13	what I'm saying?
14	MR. PAHL: I do. I feel confident that
15	we've been solid in our rationale for why we've
16	downgraded schools. But what we're doing now in all
17	performance contract negotiations is once the PEC
18	and the school has agreed upon a measure, we are
19	going to be there. And you guys are going to get
20	sick of it, I'm sure. But we are going to ask every
21	time, "How are you going to show us that? What data
22	will you show us so we all have a universal
23	expectation of how you show that you met that item?
24	And the PEC heard it; we heard it; the school heard
25	it. So we want to have a universal expectation of

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



what meets and what doesn't meet. 1 THE CHAIR: We may get sick of it, but 2 3 more information is better than less. 4 (Cell phone call notification sound.) 5 THE CHAIR: Back to the school grade -that is Vince's phone, and it quacks. 6 7 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: And I assure you, 8 it's turned off. And I've asked my wife, "Why is it 9 quacking at me when I've turned it off?" 10 And she, so far, hasn't answered me. And 11 she's my phone guru. I don't understand computers 12 or phones, either one. 13 Thank you. I'm embarrassed. And it --14 I'm turning it off again, and it won't go off. I'd 15 break it if it wasn't so expensive. 16 THE CHAIR: Well, that's your 17 entertainment for the day. 18 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Brought tears to my 19 eyes. COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: If it didn't hurt 20 21 to laugh at this point. 22 THE CHAIR: All right, back to business. 23 Do we want to keep "meets standards" as a school 24 that receives a C on the State's grading system and that they do need to write an improvement plan, 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



197

along with D and F schools? I'm specifically asking 1 2 about the C-grade schools. 3 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: That makes a valid 4 point. But I would say -- under our current 5 circumstances, I would say no, because of the lack There is just so much to do. And I know 6 of Staff. 7 it's hard to make decisions just based on because 8 somebody's understaffed, but --9 THE CHAIR: But if this would help a 10 school to improve --COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I can go either way 11 12 right now, whatever Matt and the Commission want to 13 do. 14 THE CHAIR: Commissioners, what do you 15 think? 16 COMMISSIONER CONYERS: I had a question on 17 that. What do the other public schools -- do they 18 require anything with C? I know D and F --19 THE CHAIR: I think a public school is a D 20 and an F. That's right. D's and F's 21 MR. PAHL: 22 are -- work with the Priority Schools Bureau. 23 COMMISSIONER CONYERS: But does C have 24 anything? 25 MR. PAHL: No.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: So could we 1 2 potentially be accused by a charter school that 3 we're holding them to a higher standard? 4 THE CHAIR: Probably. 5 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: They should be 6 held -- that's my personal opinion. THE CHAIR: Do our D and F schools also 7 work with the Priority Schools division? 8 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I think that's in 9 10 the statute. 11 Yes, Madam Chair. MR. PAHL: Yeah. 12 THE CHAIR: I want to be sure. 13 MR. PAHL: That's part of the federal 14 requirements for schools that are rated as such. 15 Okay. All right. Again, I THE CHAIR: 16 ask you, do we want to keep the C schools? 17 Commissioner Parker? COMMISSIONER PARKER: Madam Chair, 18 19 Commissioners, it seems like the system, the 20 A-through-F grading, is so everyone can relate to it 21 in terms of what their grades were when they were in 22 school. If you were a C student, when you were in 23 school, you were an average student, and you met the 24 standards. If you were a B or an A student, you 25 were exceeding the standards of the school. So that

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

199

1 would be my interpretation of it. 2 THE CHAIR: So your recommendation, 3 Commissioner Parker? 4 COMMISSIONER PARKER: My recommendation would be that the C meets the standards; B and A 5 exceed the standards. 6 7 THE CHAIR: Thank you. Anyone -- and the 8 C school should not have to do an improvement plan; 9 right? 10 COMMISSIONER PARKER: My interpretation of it, if you're meeting the standard, then you would 11 12 not need to have an improvement plan. 13 THE CHAIR: Thank you. Anybody else have 14 an opinion on this? Commissioner? 15 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, I 16 have some concerns for the first- and second-year 17 schools, that because it's a three-year average, 18 always look D and F, as opposed to a school that's 19 had three or more years to have that score. 20 I mean, I think everybody here probably 21 has some -- at least some agreement with me, that I 22 think until I can understand how these scores come 23 out, I have problems holding anybody to them. But 24 that's what we're stuck with at the moment, in law. 25 But I don't think it's fair for the

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	schools, where it's a three-year average so they
2	basically do a three-year average out of one year.
3	And there's no way, when you divide it by three,
4	you're going to come out with anything but an F for
5	a first-year school and a D for a second-year
6	school.
7	THE CHAIR: Matt, do you have any words of
8	wisdom on that?
9	MR. PAHL: Not words of wisdom. I I
10	don't think I want to I want to do an analysis
11	on that, because I don't think that's the case, that
12	all first- and second-year schools have D's and F's.
13	But we should be aware of any shortfalls in the
14	system for new schools and take those into account.
15	But I will note that, you know, in our
16	interpretation of this at CSD, if a school had a
17	"does not meet" standard in their first year, or
18	"falls far below," but in the subsequent years, kept
19	moving up, we that's exactly what we love to see
20	over the course of a five-year charter.
21	So we don't want to do that if it's
22	systematically doing that with the school grades.
23	But I don't see I don't see a problem with the
24	school having a low grade early on, unless it's
25	unfairly biased towards them. But I don't think it

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 is. 2 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: And it may be 3 anecdotal, but when we were getting, in the past, this -- the whole profile of the school each time, 4 and I would look, and I would see ones that hadn't 5 been there, and the first year would be an F. 6 And I would see a progression. But I just don't think --7 and I saw that on some new schools in their first 8 9 year. So every one I have seen, it was just a 10 first-year school. 11 It may not be all of them, because, of 12 course, I haven't seen all of them. But it was 13 enough to make me concerned with the F's and D's for 14 first- and second-year schools. 15 THE CHAIR: Let's let Matt do the 16 analysis. In the meantime, let's remove the 17 requirement to do an improvement plan for the 18 C schools. 19 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: We could always 20 come back to that. I wouldn't necessarily have a 21 problem with leaving it in there. The fact that we 22 call it, quote, "an improvement plan," it doesn't 23 have to be a 100-page document. It could be as 24 simple as we ask the school, "How do you plan to 25 improve?"

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 THE CHAIR: It's a one-page document that 2 the school uses. 3 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I don't want it to 4 be a 100-page document. MR. PAHL: The school writes it. 5 6 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: As long as we 7 understand, "How do you plan" -- in one page -- "How 8 do you plan to improve from this C grade," And 9 whatever brought them to that C grade. 10 THE CHAIR: Well -- and because they've 11 got the report card, it says on there the items 12 where they did poorly. They need to address each of 13 those items and say, "Here's what it is. Here's the 14 score we made, and here's how we're going to fix 15 it." 16 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: And specific to 17 that shortcoming area, or short area, yeah. 18 THE CHAIR: Absolutely. And as far as I'm 19 concerned, that's all it takes. But we need to do 20 those early on in order for them to know what 21 they've got to do to meet the requirements of that 22 improvement plan, because if they wait too late, 23 sometimes they won't be able to get their job done, 24 and the school report card will come out again, and 25 they'll still have a poor grade, and we'll really be

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 after them then.

2	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Then we're talking
3	about the mechanism, then. Will it be as simple as
4	just CSD Staff Matt and his staff would
5	automatically take any of the schools that have a C
6	and just I don't know; that's why I say the
7	"mechanism" contact them either formally or
8	informally and say, "The PEC now wants to see a
9	short improvement plan on how you're going to do
10	it"?
11	THE CHAIR: I think if we're not going to
12	do please come up. You might as well stay up
13	here, too.
14	Let me just clarify that before we go too
14 15	Let me just clarify that before we go too much farther. What Tyson said was C schools meet
15	much farther. What Tyson said was C schools meet
15 16	much farther. What Tyson said was C schools meet standards, and they should not have to do an
15 16 17	much farther. What Tyson said was C schools meet standards, and they should not have to do an improvement plan.
15 16 17 18	much farther. What Tyson said was C schools meet standards, and they should not have to do an improvement plan. COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Says it right
15 16 17 18 19	<pre>much farther. What Tyson said was C schools meet standards, and they should not have to do an improvement plan. COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Says it right there, "Meets standards."</pre>
15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>much farther. What Tyson said was C schools meet standards, and they should not have to do an improvement plan. COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Says it right there, "Meets standards." THE CHAIR: Under "Does not meet</pre>
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>much farther. What Tyson said was C schools meet standards, and they should not have to do an improvement plan. COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Says it right there, "Meets standards." THE CHAIR: Under "Does not meet standards," it still says it's a C school. Do we</pre>
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>much farther. What Tyson said was C schools meet standards, and they should not have to do an improvement plan.</pre>

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 THE CHAIR: Because the next one says D 2 and F, "Falls far below." 3 MR. PAHL: So, you know, what I'm seeing is, just to clarify -- and maybe this is just for 4 5 myself -- a C school that has an improvement plan, or is recognized by an accredited organization, 6 7 meets standards. 8 THE CHAIR: These schools are not going to 9 do improvement plans. I'm just reading it as-is right 10 MR. PAHL: 11 If a C school decides not to do an improvement now. 12 plan or get accredited by an outside organization, 13 then they would not meet standard. I think what 14 we're -- what I'm reading. 15 And I wasn't here when we formulated this 16 document. What I'm seeing is if you're a C school, 17 and you're making an effort and saying, "These are the things that we're going to improve," in a 18 19 one-page document, then you meet standards. Ιf 20 you're a C school and you're okay with that and 21 you're not going to write that down on paper, or 22 you're not going to get accredited by a nationally 23 recognized accreditation organization -- which I'm not sure where that is -- what that is meaning to 24 25 address, but that's a separate question -- then I

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

think we're getting an effort there. 1 And, you know, if we have a school with a 2 3 C grade, "Okay, are you recognizing that you could 4 be an A or a B school, and how are you going to get there?" 5 Or are you saying, "That's good enough." 6 7 That's how I'm reading this right now. 8 And that is not meant to bring us down to a recommendation or anything like that. That's how 9 10 I'm seeing this on the sheet right now. 11 THE CHAIR: I think what I heard 12 Commissioner Parker say -- and what I am thinking --13 is that a C school meets standards, period. The line underneath it comes out. Both of the boxes to 14 15 the right come out. It looks just like "Exceeds 16 standards" -- oh, wait. We can't have two "Meets 17 standards." That's what the problem is. 18 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Well, there's also 19 the problem -- as you put your finger on it -- I'm 20 really confused now, because we do have a box that says "Meets standards, school received a C." 21 22 But right below that, we have a box, "Does 23 not meet standards, school received a C." That is certainly contradictory. It's 24 25 really confusing. I don't know how we ended up with

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



that. Over here, we did cover the D school. "Falls 1 far below standard" is the school received a D or an 2 3 F. I agree with that. 4 We have to take out this whole, "Does not meet standard" that refers to a C as "Does not meet 5 standard." I don't know why that's in there. 6 I'm 7 just really confused. 8 THE CHAIR: So what are we going to do with a C that "Does not meet standard"? 9 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Take the 10 11 improvement plan out of the C. You could argue it 12 either way, I think. 13 COMMISSIONER PARKER: Madam Chair? 14 THE CHAIR: Tyson? 15 COMMISSIONER PARKER: Madam Chair, 16 Commissioners, so how this thing was set up was if 17 you're a C, and you're doing one of those two 18 things, you meet the standard. If you're a C and 19 you do not do one of those two things, you're not 20 meeting the standard. That's how the two Cs are in 21 that -- the way it is right now. 22 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: The qualifier and 23 did not provide an improvement plan. 24 COMMISSIONER PARKER: And the other one it 25 is, if you did do that, that's how you got bumped

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	into the "Meets standard." If we're looking at C,
2	and my interpretation of the grading system is that
3	a C is meeting the standard, than the B and the A
4	would go up to "Exceed the standard." We wouldn't
5	have the two.
6	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Apparently, we
7	didn't put a deadline on the improvement plan. It
8	says there, "Did not provide" when are they
9	supposed to provide that improvement plan would be
10	my first question?
11	THE CHAIR: Could we get the C or D
12	business straightened out first, because I'm still
13	not there?
14	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, I
15	don't see how if a C is meeting it, we can say it
16	doesn't, just because they haven't done something.
17	I would like to see us encourage every single school
18	to do an improvement plan. And for the ones with an
19	A, a sustainability plan, saying, "How are you going
20	to stay at this level"; B, "How are you going to get
21	to an A"; C, "How are you going to get" rather
22	than just tell certain people they because isn't
23	the idea of these systems that they're supposed to
24	be improving?
25	I know part of that is No Child Left

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



But I think that's a part of some of this 1 Behind. 2 other, too, or as we used to say, at the community 3 college level when they were trying to impose it on 4 the colleges, too, is "Every Child Left Behind." 5 But isn't the intent of people to improve 6 until they're at the very best they can be? 7 THE CHAIR: How can you be better than an A? 8 9 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Then you want to 10 plan how you're going to stay here, because in these 11 small schools, it's easy to drop. 12 THE CHAIR: My problem is I don't know 13 who's going to read and monitor all of those 14 requirements. 15 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: I don't say we 16 require them, but we recommend them. 17 THE CHAIR: Matt? Just a couple of thoughts here. 18 MR. PAHL: 19 Madam Chair, you expressed to me -- you pointed this out to me recently. And we've 20 21 requested improvement plans for schools on 22 performance frameworks that received a C, D, or an 23 F; so they're currently formulating those. So 24 that's -- to answer Commissioner Bergman's question, 25 that's how we've done it up to this point.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	THE CHAIR: The one time.
2	MR. PAHL: The one time, yeah. So plenty
3	of room to be changed.
4	But I do just want to this, I think
5	you know, I think we're getting I feel like this
6	is a part of the performance framework that is a
7	very good one, and I'd hate to see it thrown out.
8	But it's your decision. And the reason
9	why I say that is it's actually it's something
10	that Commissioner Parker uses often, which is the
11	minimum standard, you know, for facilities. You
12	know, if we're going to say that this is the minimum
13	standard to meet expectations, I like the dichotomy
14	of saying, "Okay, you've met expectations."
15	Now, maybe "Does not meet standard" isn't
16	fair. But it's almost like saying a C, versus a
17	C-plus. Because you get a C-plus by showing that
18	you intend to make some changes to become an A or a
19	B school.
20	But, again, that's just my point of view.
21	But I do feel like this is one of the unique things
22	with our performance frameworks that brings us to
23	pushing schools to achieve higher.
24	THE CHAIR: Are you recommending C stay in
25	the category of those schools that write improvement

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 plans? MR. PAHL: I guess I'm advocating for it 2 3 to stay the way it is, that C is a "Meets" and "Does 4 not meets" standard, depending on how the school 5 reacts to getting a C grade. THE CHAIR: What do you mean? 6 7 MR. PAHL: So we have a C. You can either meet standard or not meet standard if you received a 8 9 C grade, right now, as it's written. 10 THE CHAIR: I don't like that, at all. 11 So I am saying that I do. MR. PAHL: And 12 the reason why I like it is that, you know, a C is a 13 C. And it's the minimum standard. But for us to 14 really incentivize and push schools to get better, 15 to get to "Meets standard," you're showing that you 16 have a plan to get better. By saying "Do not meet 17 standard," you're not participating in that way. THE CHAIR: So I cannot see us having two 18 19 "Meets standards" here, one for a B and one for a C, 20 unless that's what the Commission wants. Perhaps we 21 do. 22 But for a C -- let's leave it as it is. Α 23 C meets standards, and you don't have to write an 24 improvement plan. 25 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: There are no

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 qualifiers? 2 THE CHAIR: If you get a C, that sentence 3 right underneath there comes out. At least one of 4 the boxes on -- that sentence comes out. And the 5 only box that remains on the right-hand side is "improvement plan." I don't care who they're 6 7 accredited by. 8 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: And most of them 9 don't seek accreditation anyway. 10 THE CHAIR: Even if they are, if they 11 still had a C, D, or F, it doesn't help them a lot. 12 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Let's take out the 13 accreditation then. 14 Commissioners, what's your THE CHAIR: 15 pleasure? Two "Meets standards," one for a B with 16 an improvement plan, and one with an improvement 17 plan required. And I know we need to work on that 18 wording. Commissioner Parker? 19 COMMISSIONER PARKER: Madam Chair, 20 Commissioners -- and I don't know if this is a typo in the system on there. But if you look at the 21 22 "Meets standards" with the C over on the right-hand 23 side, there is a "working to meet standard" above 24 that. And I'm wondering if when this was originally 25 set up, if this school received a C, and at least

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



one of the boxes to the right were checked, that 1 that means that it is working to meet the standards. 2 3 THE CHAIR: Thank you very much. That's 4 what we were missing. That's what we were missing. 5 Commissioner Bergman, that's your fault. You're supposed to have all this memorized. 6 7 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Probably, probably. 8 THE CHAIR: All right. It's "Working to 9 meet standards" is what a C grade is. 10 MR. PAHL: With the improvement plan. 11 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: With the 12 conditions. 13 THE CHAIR: The header needs to come over 14 to "Working to meet standards." And then "Working 15 to meet standards." 16 School receives a grade. They must write 17 an improvement plan that is acceptable to the Public 18 Education Commission within 30 days of this 19 performance -- this academic performance framework 20 being renegotiated. I'm trying to put a time limit 21 on there. Look how long these schools have taken. 22 And we still have no performance -- improvement 23 plan. 24 MR. PAHL: Well, I'll say now, in defense 25 of the schools, we haven't asked until recently. I

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



think that this was -- this was more of an --1 2 THE CHAIR: This will take care of that? 3 MR. PAHL: Yes, I believe so. 4 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Our discussion 5 should be is 30 days reasonable, or should it be 60 days? 6 7 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: We have at least 8 one representative of a school. 9 THE CHAIR: You did come down here to say 10 something, and then I forgot. 11 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: And then you asked 12 her to stay. 13 THE CHAIR: And I asked her to stay, yes. 14 MS. ANDERSON: Just some anecdotal 15 comments. McCurdy got a B the first year, even 16 though we didn't have any data for the college and 17 career readiness. We don't quite understand that. 18 We got a C the second year, last year. 19 But our average -- our three-year average is 20 intended to be a B. What I would caution you about is making 21 22 sure that all the schools understand how critical 23 putting in the correct S.T.A.R.S. data is. Now that 24 we've had, you know, a lot more training in 25 S.T.A.R.S., we know why we got a C.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 But, I mean, it's one thing to say we want everybody to be better than a C; but we've got to 2 3 make sure that they understand how to get better 4 than just a C. THE CHAIR: Thank you for that. 5 And that might be something in your training --6 7 MS. ANDERSON: And 60 days. 8 Because, you know, we've had THE CHAIR: 9 applications in the past where we've had volunteers 10 doing S.T.A.R.S. and all that other stuff, and they 11 obviously don't understand. 12 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Madam Chair, I 13 don't know if you heard her. She said 60 days is 14 probably more reasonable, from a charter school's --15 THE CHAIR: And I appreciate that. Thank 16 you very much. But is 60 days long enough that they 17 get the improvement plan in? How much is that going to cut into their school year? Are they still going 18 19 to have enough time to implement and complete the 20 improvement plan in that school year? 21 And they're saying yes. Okay. Madam Chair, the exception to 22 MR. PAHL: 23 that would be just this year, when the report card comes out late. But even then, they'd have the 24 25 second half of winter and spring to implement the

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 program. 2 Okay. So are we okay changing THE CHAIR: 3 the wording in that? Did you get that suggested 4 wording that I sort of stumbled around with? MR. PAHL: Can I give a quick overview for 5 the changes I heard here? 6 7 THE CHAIR: If you would listen, Josh, and 8 make sure we're legal? 9 MR. GRANATA: Cindy is typing away, too. MR. PAHL: So for No. 1, "Is the school 10 11 meeting acceptable standards, according to 12 New Mexico's A-through-F grading system," the 13 "exceeds standards" remains the same. 14 "Meets standards" remains the same. 15 A new category, "Working to meet 16 standards," where the school receives a C grade on 17 the State grading system, and the PEC and school agree to an improvement plan which the parties 18 19 believe will result in improved results for students 20 at a school within 60 days? I want -- I prefer, myself, 21 THE CHAIR: 22 that it says, "The school writes an improvement 23 plan..." --24 MR. PAHL: Okay. 25 THE CHAIR: -- "...which will..." --

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

"...which they believe will result in improved 1 results for the students of the school. This must 2 3 be presented to the PEC within 60 days of approval 4 of this performance framework for approval by the PEC." 5 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I like the use of 6 7 the term "within 60 days," because that, at least -if they can get it done in 30 days, and they want to 8 submit it -- I think most will look at the number 9 "60" and say, "Well, we'll submit it on the 60th 10 11 I think that's how most people do things like day. 12 that." 13 If we say "within 60 days," maybe we'll 14 get lucky and, they'll give it to us earlier, so we 15 can evaluate it earlier. 16 MR. PAHL: I got that. What I would like 17 to do is include "within 60 days of certified school 18 grades." That's the finalized school grade. And 19 just ensure we all know when we start counting from 20 the 60 days. 21 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: That raises a great What if a school appeals that grade? 22 point. They 23 may not hear for -- what's the -- how are those 24 appeals working? Does the Secretary, or whoever 25 gets those appeals -- do they have 30 days to

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



 $\frac{217}{217}$

respond, or 60 days, or 90 days? 1 MR. PAHL: I don't know the number of 2 3 But "certified" is when they're finalized. davs. 4 So we --5 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: So is that after 6 appeals? 7 MR. PAHL: Yes, that's post-appeals. 8 THE CHAIR: As opposed to when the grades are first issued. 9 Yeah. 10 MR. PAHL: 11 But, see, all of this is when THE CHAIR: 12 the grades are first issued. 13 MR. PAHL: Okay. THE CHAIR: Because if we wait until some 14 15 of those grades are certified, it could be 16 Christmas. 17 MR. PAHL: Uh-huh. So the first release 18 of school grades. 19 THE CHAIR: I think so. And then if the 20 grade changes, the improvement plan, if it has been 21 turned in, can be done away with. If the grade 22 doesn't change, we're still on track. 23 That sounds good. MR. PAHL: COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Because we've 24 25 talked -- we've got to do these negotiations at the

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	start of the school year, so that they have the
2	school year to implement them, to know what we're
3	imposing on them, correct. We can't wait till it's
4	90 days or 60 to do a renegotiation.
5	THE CHAIR: Until it's finally discovered,
6	they don't have time enough to do the work.
7	Okay. So we've got the C grade for
8	"Working to meet standards."
9	Then let's go down to the "Does not meet
10	standards." And that also says it's a grade of C.
11	I think that should change to a grade of D.
12	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Well, if we do
13	that, then we say they have to just do an
14	improvement plan. State statute is covered in the
15	other one. If they do a D, if they're
16	THE CHAIR: What's the difference?
17	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I thought if they
18	were a D and F school, they had to do a corrective
19	action plan. That does not say that in here.
20	THE CHAIR: It does in the new wording.
21	No, it says "improvement plan," not "corrective
21 22	No, it says "improvement plan," not "corrective action."
22	action."



1	action plan is very in-depth. That comes out of PED
2	somewhere.
3	THE CHAIR: No. We don't want corrective
4	action plans on these. We want to stick with
5	improvement plans, because knowing these D and F
6	schools are also going to be working with
7	MR. PAHL: Yes, Priority Schools Bureau.
8	THE CHAIR: Priority Schools Bureau,
9	they've got a lot to do. So "Does not meet
10	standards," the grade changes to a D. So the
11	sentence underneath that comes out. The "or" comes
12	out. And it's the same wording for the improvement
13	plan as we had in "Meeting" "Working to meet
14	standards."
15	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Well, if you do
16	that, you're going to have to change "Falls far
17	below standard," aren't you?
18	THE CHAIR: Is everybody all right on the
19	D?
20	All right. Then on the next page, "Falls
21	far below standards" is only an F. Okay?
22	And then the wording over on the right,
23	"or" comes out, and, the second box comes out, and
24	the new wording goes in.
25	Oh. And notice, that says "Working to



meet standards." They've got lots of weird things 1 2 around here. 3 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Well, I have a 4 feeling there's a reason that Julia put that in 5 I have a feeling she is the one that put there. 6 that in there. And she had a lawyerly reason why 7 she put that in here. 8 THE CHAIR: Either that, or it moved on 9 her. 10 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Wish she was here 11 to ask why. But she's not, so... 12 THE CHAIR: All right. Are we okay? 13 Then let's go to Page 3, No. 2: 14 "Did the school meet its mission-specific 15 indicators?" 16 And I have, "Exceeds: The target 17 surpassed the targets of its mission-specific 18 indicators." 19 Isn't this where we've been adding the new 20 qoals? 21 Yes, this is where we've been adding new 22 qoals. And, really, this wording needs to come out. 23 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: You're talking 24 about making major changes to this entire form, 25 then. Keep in mind, here, again, on the last page,

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	the reason this form was like it was is because it
2	came from NACSA. That's why there's a credit here.
3	This is a copyright-protected document. I'm not
4	sure how many changes we can make to this document.
5	I'm not a lawyer. But that's why a lot of
6	this wording was here, because it came from NACSA.
7	You can read the disclaimer on the very last page.
8	No. 19. I'm not so sure we can change a lot of that
9	document.
10	THE CHAIR: Well, if it doesn't fit us and
11	the work that we're doing and the way we negotiate
12	this with schools, then it's got to change.
13	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I suspect if we
14	want, we can do our own academic performance
15	framework and cut NACSA out of the loop; but we
16	can't do that in this meeting today, I guarantee
17	you.
18	THE CHAIR: Let's remember, on Item No. 2,
19	when we sit down with these schools and negotiate
20	the contract and renegotiate the frameworks, we
21	change this section right here. This is where we
22	put in those two academic goals, one for reading and
23	one for math.
24	So these descriptors of "Meets standards,"
25	"Does not meet" and so forth do not fit those goals



1 that we put in this section. 2 Madam Chair, I think the MR. PAHL: 3 current practice right now on No. 2 is that we do 4 delete what's in there, because depending on what their interim assessment is, how they're measuring 5 growth, that we put in that information as it is. 6 7 So as I look at this as a template, I think it does -- it does what we want it to do. 8 Ιt gives that framework of, "Okay, you're surpassing 9 10 it. You're substantially meeting it." You know, it 11 gives the foundation for what we're looking for, 12 even though in the negotiations, it takes on a new 13 life. 14 THE CHAIR: So are you saying leave the 15 wording there or take the wording out? 16 I'm sorry. Yes. I'm MR. PAHL: No. 17 saying leave the wording there, as this is a 18 template, with the knowledge that it will be 19 replaced with a -- as it states here, a mission 20 specific indicator. Because something that is 21 mission-specific, we couldn't write as something 22 that applies to everyone. 23 THE CHAIR: It should come from their 24 application.

25

MR. PAHL: It should. Exactly.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 THE CHAIR: But these -- these measures 2 that are here --3 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: What Matt's saying, 4 we're going to take those out when we do the 5 negotiations. That wording will disappear. We'll 6 put our own wording in there then, the original goal 7 or whatever. 8 THE CHAIR: And add the academic goals. COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: And add the other. 9 10 THE CHAIR: Okay. If that suits 11 everybody, that suits me. Okay. 12 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: We may find out 13 that poses more problems than we're anticipating 14 right this minute. But like I say, that's why we 15 always evaluate after the process. 16 THE CHAIR: All right. So that's going to 17 be, I suppose, the same on Page 4. 18 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: The various 19 indicators, you know. 20 THE CHAIR: The optional supplemental 21 indicators? Okay. 22 Let's go to the financial framework. 23 Matt, this is the new financial framework that's in 24 here? 25 MR. PAHL: That's correct, Madam Chair.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



THE CHAIR: This is the new one that was 1 2 negotiated and agreed to last year. So this will be 3 the first time that schools have actually used this. 4 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I wonder if this document that I have here is the new one. I don't 5 6 remember when I got this book. I know I got it I'll have 7 before that brouhaha came up, or after. 8 to do some of my own research on that to see if this form is correct. 9 10 THE CHAIR: Matt, when you -- never mind. 11 Carmie, may I see your financial framework? I just 12 want to be sure what I've got in my book is, in 13 fact, the new one, because nothing is dated. 14 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I know the original 15 ones had some percentages in it, 1 percent, 16 2 percent. I don't see some percentages in my 17 document here. So I think my document may be the 18 new one. 19 THE CHAIR: It just looks different. 20 Yeah. COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: It talks about and 21 22 expenditures, reimbursements, audit reviews, 23 meals -- oh, that's -- like I say, we're doing 24 meals --25 THE CHAIR: I think it is the same. So

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 what we've got is the same. 2 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Mine's prettier. 3 THE CHAIR: It is. So we have the financial framework. And I would suspect we don't 4 want to even touch that until at least we've used it 5 6 once. All right? 7 Let's go to Tab No. 5. Did I skip 8 something? 9 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: You skipped the 10 organizational part of the framework, but I don't 11 think there's anything we need to do there, either. 12 THE CHAIR: Yes, there is something we 13 need to change, I think. 14 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Okay. 15 THE CHAIR: My organizational performance 16 framework starts on Page 11. I'm not sure where 17 yours is. COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, 18 19 before we leave the performance, there is this section on audit reviews. 20 THE CHAIR: Uh-huh. 21 22 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: And I think it 23 would be nice if we would also take time to request 24 that PED's audit folks forward us copies that they 25 get and just sit there, anyway, of audits of the

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	charter schools, so they already come to us before
2	we have to go get them at the school.
3	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Actually, we have
4	made that request before, and it was denied or
5	overlooked, or just passed off or something.
6	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: I'm just
7	requesting that we try it again, because of this
8	and it doesn't make any sense for us only to see an
9	audit at the time we somebody goes out there.
10	You can have a year or two years or more of audit
11	findings that haven't been dealt with. And if we
12	got a copy of it, these folks could work it as soon
13	as it arrived.
14	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I think we should
15	be specific in what we ask for, too. I don't think
16	I, personally, as a Commissioner, need to see the
17	whole audit. What I'm interested in, what were the
18	findings on the last page, or whatever. What was
19	wrong with the school? That's all I'm interested
20	in. That's all.
21	THE CHAIR: Matt, do you think that would
22	be possible?
23	MR. PAHL: I think it would be. I have to
24	bring that back to Deputy Secretary Aguilar and find
25	out when the audit is completed and available. But



the charter school -- State charter school audits 1 2 are part of our audit. So once it's complete, we'll 3 have a time line and know what we can provide. 4 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, I 5 understood they were not a part of your audit. 6 MR. PAHL: I guess I understand 7 differently. COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: I don't know. 8 Ι remember a discussion --9 10 THE CHAIR: I thought they said yesterday 11 that State charter schools are a component part of 12 PED. 13 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Well, they had a 14 nice discussion of that, and I don't think they ever 15 answered the question, who's part of whom, who's a 16 part of whom? 17 MS. ANDERSON: We are part of the State's -- or the PED's audit. 18 19 THE CHAIR: They're part of the PED audit? 20 That's what I thought. 21 MR. PAHL: Yeah. 22 THE CHAIR: So if you will work real hard 23 to get us those audit findings? You'll see about 24 getting those audit findings to us? 25 MR. PAHL: Yes. Yeah. I'll speak with

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 Deputy Secretary Aguilar.

2 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: And, Matt, if the 3 answer is "no," for some reason, we'd like to hear 4 that, too, and why it's "no," why audit findings on particular charter schools are none of our business, 5 because that's part of our financial framework. 6 7 Thank you. 8 THE CHAIR: Okay. Anything else on the financial framework? 9 10 Okay. Thank you all very much. 11 Let's go on, then, to the organizational 12 performance frameworks. I do not have any changes 13 till we get over to Item 1.g. "Did the school meet 14 the following recruitment goals?" 15 And I remember -- I put it in here, but I didn't write what it was -- Items E and F had it set 16 17 out 85 percent of those eligible to return to the school next year would be -- and then the schools 18 would fill that in. And I can't remember what the 19 20 next one was. Matt, do you have, by any chance, one of 21 22 those performance frameworks we renegotiated this 23 year? MR. PAHL: I do. If you give me one 24 25 moment, I can pull that up.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 THE CHAIR: 85 percent was the target goal 2 for re-enrollment or retention of students, eligible 3 students. 4 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: And you may remember, Madam Chair, that some schools have asked 5 us, "How did you arrive at that 85 percent, because 6 I don't believe it's in the statute?" 7 8 And we have never had a satisfactory 9 answer for those schools. I just try to look 10 confused and dumb and hope they don't expect me to 11 answer, because I don't believe it is in statute. 12 We just did that one. We just reached up and 13 plucked out a figure. 14 It's a good number. THE CHAIR: 15 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I like the number, 16 but --17 THE CHAIR: Look at Cottonwood, Cottonwood 18 Classical. 19 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I have a vaque 20 recollection of being there, but I don't remember it, either. 21 22 THE CHAIR: I should have written it down, 23 rather than thinking I might remember. 24 MR. PAHL: Madam Chair, I'm going to have to request that. Can I have somebody run it down in 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	the next 10, 15 minutes? Sorry. I'm just not able
2	to find it.
3	THE CHAIR: If you don't find it, I know I
4	have it in my computer, where I do it at home.
5	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Let's just leave
6	it. When you do find it, it apparently needs to be
7	put into this document.
8	THE CHAIR: Yes, it does. It's not really
9	a qualifier or a requirement. It simply sets out
10	what that 85 percent is, and what the 50 that's
11	it. What's 50 percent. Because 85 percent meets
12	the standards. 50 percent is working to meet the
13	standards. And then less than 50 percent falls far
14	below.
15	So those two lines, the first one says,
16	you know, "85 percent of" the eligible "of those
17	students eligible to return is," with a blank where
18	the school can put in that number. And then F would
19	be the same thing.
20	And then I think we that sentence is
21	gone, "or other methods for assessing recurrent
22	enrollment goals." I think that was
23	MR. PAHL: Stricken.
24	THE CHAIR: gone in the last version
25	that I saw. So if you would check that out, please?



1 MR. PAHL: Yes. Yeah. 2 THE CHAIR: And get that correction back 3 to us? 4 MR. PAHL: Uh-huh. 5 THE CHAIR: Does anyone have anything else 6 in the organizational framework? 7 Matt? 8 MR. PAHL: Madam Chair, there's no 9 potential change to the document. But I did want to let the Commission know that in 4.b., "Is the school 10 11 respecting employee rights," this was something that 12 we found out from the Anthony Charter School in 13 going through this. Apparently, in -- last year, 14 one of the rights, which is "does not interfere in 15 employees' rights to organize collectively," our 16 staff had been looking for some sort of document or 17 something printed that said that the school 18 committed to not interfering. The lawyer --19 THE CHAIR: Patti Matthews. 20 MR. PAHL: -- yeah -- Patti Matthews and our lawyer both agreed that you don't need to have 21 22 an affirmative statement saying that you're 23 following the law. It's -- what we would look for 24 in the meantime is if they are doing something that is inhibiting the right to collectively bargain for 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



their -- for their employees. So it's a change of 1 interpretation of how we'll look for that. 2 But it 3 was just something that we learned from that first 4 period. 5 Josh, did that make sense, and do you agree with that? 6 7 MR. GRANATA: Yeah, I suppose I agree. Ιt 8 makes sense to me. THE CHAIR: So should we take that out? 9 MR. PAHL: No need to take it out. 10 It's 11 just that, now, in our interpretation of how we look 12 for that, it -- it will -- it will make -- so that 13 was one of those that they had a "Working to meets 14 standard," because we didn't see that document. 15 Now, we know -- we don't need to go searching for a document, "We don't inhibit our 16 17 employees' rights to collectively bargain." 18 I'm not sure why that was the way we were 19 operating before. But I wanted to let you know, 20 we'll be looking at that in a different way, and we won't have the conflict that we had with Anthony. 21 22 THE CHAIR: Would it be better, then, to 23 move that sentence up to the previous section rather than leaving it underneath, "The school develops and 24 adheres to policies that demonstrate that the 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



school..." -- Patti's going to guestion you on that 1 2 every single time. 3 I think you may be right there. MR. PAHL: 4 And that's actually -- you're answering the question 5 on why we were looking for something. THE CHAIR: So let's move that line up to, 6 7 "The school demonstrates compliance with applicable laws," blah, blah, blah. 8 Just move it. 9 MR. PAHL: Yeah. 10 THE CHAIR: Okay? 11 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Make that a fifth 12 bulleted item there, under Americans With 13 Disabilities Act, I assume that's what you're 14 saying? 15 Uh-huh, or somewhere up there. THE CHAIR: 16 Okay? 17 Thank you for that. 18 Anything else? All right. 19 Ladies and gentlemen, next, I have the 20 worksheet for renewing contract negotiations. Do we 21 want to go through that? 22 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I think not at this 23 I think -- I -- based on -- we used this one time. 24 in this round of negotiations, and nothing jumped 25 out at me. I thought the form worked very well.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



And I -- like I say, nothing comes to mind that I 1 2 would have wanted to change. 3 THE CHAIR: Good. Okay. Everybody all 4 right? 5 Matt, do you have any input on that one? Not at this time, Madam Chair. 6 MR. PAHL: 7 THE CHAIR: Thank you. Conflict Of 8 Interest Questionnaire. Private Landlord. This is 9 based on a PSFA form. Never seen it before. 10 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Did that come from 11 you, Gene? 12 COMMISSIONER GANT: No. The PSFA has to 13 get the Conflict of Interest form so that they can 14 properly pay the lease assistance. 15 THE CHAIR: So this is PSFA's form? 16 COMMISSIONER GANT: Yeah, they have to go 17 out -- that's part of their checklist for -- they 18 have to have -- correct me if I'm wrong -- you have 19 to have a lease, a signed lease. You have to have 20 E-Occupancy, and a Conflict of Interest statement. COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: 21 So this is a 22 document that would be signed by the governing 23 council, if they're getting lease assistance. And I 24 assume they all are. 25 COMMISSIONER GANT: If they're smart.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 THE CHAIR: Thank you. That made me think 2 of something. 3 Back on the previous document, the 4 Renewing Contract Negotiation worksheet, if you'll 5 remember, Commissioner Bergman, I sent you a note during the last meeting that said, "Let's ask 6 7 negotiators to sign that document so that if there 8 are questions, we're going to know who to ask, who 9 negotiated this"? 10 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Are you talking 11 about the negotiation worksheet? 12 THE CHAIR: Yeah. 13 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: So you want us to 14 sign it? 15 THE CHAIR: I just throw it out there. MR. PAHL: Madam Chair? 16 17 THE CHAIR: We had questions on one of 18 them, and we said, "I never heard of this before. Who did this?" 19 20 And, of course, we've gotten that all worked out since then. But is it an idea we want to 21 22 pursue, or is it necessary? 23 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I don't know if we 24 have to have them sign it. I would think -- I do 25 know there's no list of who's at the meeting. And

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	maybe there should be a page that says, "This is who
2	was here from the school, this is who was here from
3	CSD Staff, and this is who was here from the PEC, on
4	the PEC side."
5	So, yeah, maybe we need a roster page or
6	something, whatever you want to call it.
7	MR. PAHL: I think that makes sense. And
8	that was something you just made me remember, is
9	that on the bottom of the performance framework, we
10	had thought about having signature lines on the
11	bottom there that that whoever was representing
12	the PEC would be there, as well as the school. And
13	that way, we know we have one final document that we
14	agreed to at that negotiation.
15	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: And I would from
16	the standpoint that that would then obvi or keep
17	the school's negotiators from saying, "Well, gee,
18	that's not what we agreed to."
19	Well, if somebody signed it, we could say,
20	"Well, whoever signed this document agreed to it."
21	Maybe we should have some signature lines.
22	THE CHAIR: Let's remember, we don't have
23	a printer in that room.
24	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: We don't have a
25	what?



1 THE CHAIR: A printer. So if you'll 2 remember, the way we've done these negotiations, the 3 facilitator is sitting there typing, making changes. 4 It's all up on the wall -- or on the screen --5 they're making changes as we go. When we get finished, everybody says, "Okay. I made my changes 6 7 according to what was up on the wall." 8 Now, you, who are running the computer, 9 e-mail this to everybody, and --10 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Well, maybe we 11 should have a document at the meeting that is in 12 paper, just a signature document, where we all sign 13 it and incorporate it into the framework, then. 14 The way we do this for other MR. PAHL: 15 contracts of this nature, where we're typing it up 16 while we're negotiating is, once we've finalized it, 17 we put it into a PDF, so it can't be manipulated. 18 We send it via e-mail to the charter. Then the 19 charter would send it back to us with a signature, 20 and then we'd have the members who were at the 21 meeting sign it at the next PEC meeting. 22 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: That would work, 23 yeah. 24 THE CHAIR: Let's do that. Just some way 25 to have a record of who was there that we might ask

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com 1 questions of.

2	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: But I think we
3	should still have a roster of everybody that was
4	sitting because, you know, we've had business
5	managers from some of these schools; they bring
6	these contract business managers. We should
7	probably have their names on there, going back to
8	who actually provided all this information.
9	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, just
10	a simple sign-in sheet, when you
11	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Just a roster or
12	something, yeah. And make sure everybody signs it.
13	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Signs it legibly.
14	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Oh, come on now.
15	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Well, you print it
16	after you sign it, then.
17	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Well, that's what
18	you have to do on your candidate petitions. You
19	sign it and print it.
20	COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, if I may,
21	I might want to step back a little bit from what I
22	said on conflict of interest. I think what I stated
23	was it has to do with the buildings, the facilities,
24	leases, et cetera. I believe there's a conflict of
25	interest that governance councils have to sign in

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



reference to the schools, just like a school board 1 2 member cannot have a conflict of interest for 3 business that's carried out with the school. It's 4 the same thing with the governance council. I think 5 that's the one you're referring to. This one has to do with 6 THE CHAIR: 7 leases. 8 COMMISSIONER GANT: Leases? Then that's 9 up to PSFA. 10 THE CHAIR: Okay. I'm just going to go 11 through the rest of these quickly and see if there's 12 anything that anyone wants to bring up. 13 The next one I have is Waiver Request 14 Site Visit Form. Planning Year Checklist. Form. 15 Ah-ha. It's here. 16 MR. PAHL: Now we're here. 17 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Where do you see 18 that? Tab No. 2 down there near the bottom, okay. 19 THE CHAIR: But Matt's going to bring us 20 back the changes that we have suggested today to 21 that, so we'll have those in November. 22 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I wanted to look --23 did we -- now, the template doesn't have dates on 24 it. 25 COMMISSIONER GANT: Yes, it does.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Where? 1 2 COMMISSIONER GANT: The one I'm looking at 3 does, Madam Chair. 4 THE CHAIR: On the --5 COMMISSIONER GANT: It's got a list in 6 here that says -- and I'm looking at it. I got it 7 off the website. And it says, like, on 8 January 31st, you have to have a list of governing 9 boards. And bylaws have to be completed for the 10 governance board, public notices, and all that kind 11 of good stuff. 12 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: What's in my book 13 is just the template. It doesn't have dates. It's 14 totally blank. 15 THE CHAIR: Take a look up in this black 16 bar on the top. There's a date. There's also 17 "School Year '13-'14, Planning Year Checklist." 18 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: "Items due by 19 January 31st," okay. I see what you're saying now, 20 okay. 21 THE CHAIR: Okay. Closure protocol. 22 Heaven knows, we've seen that. 23 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, on 24 that -- I've been looking at it. And it gets into 25 here, if I may -- like, Item 1-3-31.5.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 THE CHAIR: Tell me what you're talking 2 at. 3 COMMISSIONER GANT: The checklist. 4 THE CHAIR: The checklist, okay. 5 COMMISSIONER GANT: It says they have to establish the necessary tax identification numbers, 6 7 bank accounts, et cetera. 8 Well, if the -- maybe I'm wrong. But if 9 the school is spending any money at all to do their work during the planning year, should they not have 10 11 tax ID numbers and bank accounts and all that other 12 kind of stuff, or are they paying this out-of-pocket 13 something? And if they do have someone hired, don't 14 they have to have W-9s and W-2s and all that other 15 good stuff? 16 In this one, it says you don't have to 17 have that stuff done until January 31st. So I'm just looking at each individual 18 19 piece and saying, "Are the time lines right for completion?" 20 And maybe we need to sit down sometime. 21 22 This doesn't have to be done tonight; but at some 23 time look at it and say, "Are these time lines right to meet that quarterly report that we never see?" 24 25 Okay?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 MR. PAHL: Three interim reports; is that 2 right? 3 COMMISSIONER GANT: Three reports. I'm 4 just -- and they gave you all the sections out of the Administrative Code and the statutes. 5 We should 6 marry that up to make sure it's right. 7 THE CHAIR: Are the three reports on here? Well, I think there 8 COMMISSIONER GANT: 9 are three reports. One is in January, one is March, 10 and one is in June. That's your three reports. 11 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I know we have 12 gotten some reports in the past, because I can 13 remember the red letters in there and the green 14 letters. I think Julia or Tony or somebody gave 15 us -- at some point, gave us some reports on these 16 Planning Year Checklists. But I don't know that it 17 was universal and it was being done all the time. 18 COMMISSIONER GANT: I think that report 19 was on the closure. 20 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: That's also how the 21 closures were done, yes. THE CHAIR: I don't see those reports 22 23 particularly set out in here, so --24 MR. PAHL: I think what the document seems 25 to plan for -- and, again, I wasn't there when it

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 was created -- you know, is we have the deadline of 2 January 31st. We can bring to you, in the February 3 meeting, then, did they complete all the items 4 before January 31st? And then subsequently, the March deadline that it has there, we can do that at 5 the March meeting. And then -- so the PEC would 6 then have the ability to know whether they're on 7 8 track from the beginning. 9 THE CHAIR: That sounds reasonable. Okay. 10 All right. 11 We were to the closure tab, on to blank 12 pieces of paper after that. Is there anything? COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: You have to go down 13 14 to another tab, yeah. There's a closure document 15 under No. 1, yeah. 16 THE CHAIR: Yeah. Closure tab, and then 17 PEC minutes where those were approved. 18 MR. PAHL: Madam Chair, for the closure 19 document, I'm working closely with the PED General 20 Counsel, as well as Sandy Beery, who went through 21 the process this last year, to bring you a proposal 22 of some changes that will make sure the closure 23 process runs more smoothly, based on what we've 24 learned this year. 25 So if it pleases the Commission, I would

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	like to bring that up as a separate work session
2	item at a different date. We're just starting to go
3	into this, and there are there were many things
4	that I think just need small modifications, just
5	based on the past year of experience of closing the
6	two schools.
7	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Just a draft
8	document. If you'll remember, I specifically asked
9	Sandy if she had recommendations. So we actually
10	I at least requested it. So, yeah, that's fine with
11	me.
12	THE CHAIR: Sounds like a good idea.
13	Anything else? Anyone? Any other
14	documents we need to talk about?
15	Can't think of anything?
16	Anything else from any of the
17	Commissioners?
18	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Let's what
19	was let's see let me look at the agenda, just
20	to make sure we covered it.
21	THE CHAIR: Have we covered everything
22	you.
23	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: We didn't have a
24	discussion on 18-month facility issues. I don't
25	know if we want to get into that.



And, actually, Commissioner Gant, in an 1 2 e-mail he sent, which I tried to print and couldn't 3 print, he made a number of suggestions. We've got -- it's -- I don't know -- see, 4 5 the Legislature is the one that mandated the 18 months; that's where that number came from. 6 And 7 we've had to make accommodations for McCurdy and 8 other people, particularly. 9 And here, again, when the Legislature does 10 something, sometimes their laws, when they meet the 11 real world, don't always work, as we certainly saw 12 with McCurdy; and yet we're in a bind where we're 13 saying, "Well, we gave you 18 months, and now we're 14 giving you 24, and now we're on the third 24." 15 I don't know how we can address it; I 16 don't know how can change it. I guess I can only 17 hope that we don't have to do that very many times. 18 THE CHAIR: It would seem to me, until we 19 can work with the Legislature and maybe get that 20 changed some way or defined differently, we can't really do anything. And it's the same issue we've 21 22 looked at before. Once a school is 18 months in, 23 it's going to be really hard for us to say, "No, 24 you're not getting any more time, just close up and 25 go on down the street." So...

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I don't think the
2	Legislature even knows, or is aware, of the
3	difficulties now that charter schools are having
4	finding I know they passed that bill that, "By
5	2015, they're all going to be in these facilities,
6	and we took care of it, so they're all going to be
7	in facilities." They didn't understand that when
8	real world meets ideal world, it doesn't always work
9	out.
10	THE CHAIR: Those facilities aren't always
11	there.
12	COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, on that
13	subject, when this was first discussed a long time
14	ago, 18 months, at one time, they were not going to
15	allow 18 months. If you didn't have a facility,
16	sorry about that, okay?
17	And now we got it where we're trapped; the
18	Commission is trapped. Once the doors are open,
19	that's it. They can go forever. They can go
20	forever till they're right. You know, that's
21	irritating to me.
22	But the next piece on there was that we've
23	got to work with the Subcommittee and somebody else
24	to change it, because if a charter school is given
25	the option to move into a public school facility,



they can turn it down. But the traditional public
district cannot. They have to invite the charter
school to fill the facility. But the charter
schools can say no. And that's wrong. That's
wrong.
And you've got one of them right down
there in Cruces was going to give a brand new
building. And they turned it down. And that's
wrong.
COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: And as you pointed
out, we can only rely on the information we're given
by the applicants and the charter schools. We find
out, after school is supposed to start, that the
folks up in Shiprock don't have a building. What do
we do then? We're between a rock and a hard place
there. We're only as good, sometimes, as the
information we're given.
I see she's come down front again. I
assume she has more wisdom for us.
COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, we could
have said, just like we did asked the PED for
La Jicarita or whoever they are over there we
put them on a hold, sent the kids home.
THE CHAIR: Please come up.
MS. ANDERSON: Seeing as how this is a



1	subject that is near and dear to my heart, please be
2	assured, all of the Commission, that under no
3	circumstances were we trying to put you in an
4	awkward position, you know, a couple of weeks ago.
5	But I think one of the real dilemmas in the whole
6	18-month piece is, if you read the legal words, it
7	says, "Within 18 months, the school will provide a
8	plan for how they're going to meet the weighted
9	New Mexico Condition Index."
10	But if you go to PSFA, Director Gorrell
11	has told me specifically that we had to meet the
12	weighted New Mexico Condition Index within
13	18 months, and we had to have the plan and an
14	established funding stream on how we were going to
15	do it before we could even open the doors that very
16	first year.
17	That's a huge discrepancy in how the words
18	are being interpreted. And I think, from our
19	perspective, we probably would not have approached
20	the facility issue quite the same way if that
21	pressure had not been put on us to meet you know,
22	when the HighMark contract if we had not been
23	told we had to do it within 18 months, we probably
24	would have come to you with a much more reasonable
25	plan.



1	You know, within 18 months, you know,
2	we'll give you a plan that says we're going to
3	renovate these two buildings, and then we're going
4	to add a building here, and we're going to do this.
5	But the way it was interpreted and told to
6	me, specifically, was that we had to meet the
7	weighted New Mexico Condition Index within
8	18 months. We had to have an established funding
9	stream and an approved plan before we could even
10	open up the doors in August of '12. To me, that's a
11	real discrepancy, because it puts the school in a
12	real difficult position.
13	THE CHAIR: Thank you for that
14	clarification.
15	COMMISSIONER GANT: I might as well say
16	it. The traditional public school would not be able
17	to be allowed to be open unless they're in a
18	building that meets the standards. They're not
19	given 18 months. If you can open a building, you
20	have to have met the standards. And here we've got
21	a double standard for charter schools.
22	We'll let you play along. Whether Gorrell
23	is right or somebody else is right is immaterial.
24	
	Charter schools should, in my view, meet the



they don't want to hear that; charter schools do not 1 2 want to hear that. Their lawyers will stand up and 3 scream and holler, et cetera, et cetera. The people 4 in the building and the one on the fourth floor will 5 say the same thing. And I think it's wrong to have two standards. 6 7 MS. ANDERSON: If I may? 8 But the reality is, I guess, THE CHAIR: 9 that's the way it is. So we're going to have to 10 deal with it. You all have to deal with it. 11 COMMISSIONER GANT: I don't have to agree 12 to it. 13 THE CHAIR: But I do think we need to work 14 with the Legislature and get some of these items 15 straightened out. 16 Just like transportation. The 17 Transportation Bureau won't talk to a school until 18 they have approval from us to offer transportation. 19 And we're not going to let them offer transportation 20 until we have a plan. And they, really -- the 21 schools really get put in the middle. So it's 22 unfortunate, and we're working on it. 23 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I wanted to note 24 for the record that the thrust of my comments were 25 not directed at McCurdy, because you guys were

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 caught in an impossible situation. And, therefore, 2 we got caught in a -- nobody did anything. It was a 3 real sad set of circumstances, yeah. 4 THE CHAIR: And we hope unusual, too. 5 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: And unusual, yeah. THE CHAIR: All right. 6 7 Commissioners, we've talked about performance frameworks, facilities issues, 8 9 transportation, and food services. Is there -- I don't -- I'm not sure what 10 11 we need to talk about there. 12 New applications. Food service and transportation. Current charter schools. 13 14 Anybody want to jump in on that one? 15 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Well, the LESC 16 yesterday, they did devote some of their time to 17 transportation issues. So they're looking at it. 18 They recognize some of the conundrums that are 19 involved in that and the funding problems and 20 everything else; so I don't think there's anything 21 we can accomplish. 22 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, it 23 does look to me like the wish of the -- at least Subcommittee -- is they're going to eliminate 24 25 transportation for State-chartered charter schools

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 and leave it for district-chartered schools, only, because they do it through their schools. 2 And 3 they're going to -- that's the thrust of what I 4 heard yesterday after we went back. 5 And I went up in the elevator; you didn't have to climb back up. 6 THE CHAIR: After the fire drill, huh? 7 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: There was a fire 8 9 alarm in the middle of the meeting in the Capitol 10 Building yesterday. We had to all walk downstairs. 11 There's a couple of us who don't do it well. 12 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Yeah, I don't want 13 to debate that here today on our time. That strikes 14 me as unfair. But that would just be my personal 15 opinion. 16 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: It did me, too. 17 And I'm not sure it's another one of those that 18 would stand up. I think they're going to have to 19 find a way. I'm just saying, that is the wish of 20 the majority of that Subcommittee right now; so 21 we're going to at least see it coming. 22 So -- and their example they have used --23 and were talking around, again -- is the New Mexico 24 Academy of the Arts. And we have a school with 25 people from all over the state, and are we going to

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 pay for them to -- no, we're not going to -- we 2 don't have that kind of money. 3 And so I just -- no. Something is 4 coming -- hopefully, there will be some compromise, because they're still convinced that we are -- or 5 that schools are asking for money to take people 6 across from other districts into the district with 7 where the school is. 8 9 Sometimes -- one of them talked about, 10 "What if they're taking them across a district, you 11 know, to get to that district?" 12 And I don't know about the more rural 13 areas or some of the ones down south; but I know in 14 the Albuquerque schools that I know about who have 15 transportation, not a one of them transports from 16 outside the APS district. And they still negotiate 17 with the APS contractors, and they don't get nearly 18 the service other people do. But the Commission -- the Subcommittee --19 20 doesn't want to hear that information. So I'm 21 just -- this may not be an issue that we're going to 22 be able to deal with easily until we see what they 23 do and then how it shakes out legally. 24 THE CHAIR: Matt? 25 MR. PAHL: Just a follow-up to that. You

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



know, the reasons why they addressed transportation 1 in the beginning were twofold: 2 3 One, that giving transportation funds to 4 charter schools dilutes the pool for all other 5 schools. The second -- and bless you again -- and 6 7 the second is that charter schools have, in the past 8 left a lot of money on the table, because the -- the allocation mechanism was imprecise. 9 10 The changes that they're proposing right 11 now do not address the issues that they brought up 12 on why they want to change transportation. 13 We have done something -- "we," meaning the PED and the PEC -- have done -- we've taken one 14 15 step to fixing this. The first one was, in 16 November -- November is the last time you can ask 17 for transportation for the following school year. 18 That helps PED, so we can incorporate that into the 19 budget, and they do not dilute the transportation fund. 20 And I know I'm preaching to the choir. 21 Ι 22 just want to make sure I'm stating this, because you 23 all will be approached with it. 24 The second piece is the money that's left 25 on the table. There is no legislation that needs to

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	be introduced to change why they have so much money
2	on the table. We're working on that right now.
3	We've you know, like a lot of things, charters
4	get treated like districts, and it just doesn't
5	quite work out. But we can make that change to the
6	formula, and we are already thinking about it, and
7	we want to have a solution for the next school year.
8	So I just want to note that, that they
9	brought up two reasons why they wanted to talk about
10	transportation. And the bills, as they've been set
11	forth, are not addressing those problems. So I just
12	want to lay that out there for all of us.
13	THE CHAIR: Okay. I appreciate that
14	information very much.
15	Anything else?
16	COMMISSIONER GANT: Yes.
17	THE CHAIR: Commissioner Gant?
18	COMMISSIONER GANT: Matt brought up the
19	issue about charters leaving money on the table.
20	Just for your information, the last report
21	from the PSCOC for lease assistance, charters are
22	leaving money on the table. They're not writing
23	sending the bills total bills in to collect all
24	the lease. And one of them had \$34,000 they hadn't
25	collected for last year.



THE CHAIR: Goodness' sake. 1 COMMISSIONER GANT: And it doesn't make 2 3 sense to me, because they're claiming they don't 4 have any money. And to pay off the lease -- in fact, the amount of money for that -- that was left 5 on the table at that time was equal to the amount of 6 7 money of the lease for a year. So I don't 8 understand that, at all. But that's just a point, 9 leaving money on the table. COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Well, that leads me 10 11 to a question. Gene, what can we do about that? 12 How can we get them to not leave that money? Ιs 13 there something we can put in the financial part of 14 the performance framework? 15 COMMISSIONER GANT: No. 16 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: "Did you get all 17 your money off the table?" THE CHAIR: "Did you spend all your 18 19 money?" 20 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: "Did you spend all 21 the money you could have spent?" 22 COMMISSIONER GANT: Well, one of my issues 23 is -- Madam Chair -- is when they do their audits, 24 they're -- most of them are billed monthly for their 25 leases, or they pay, as you know, first of the

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	month, mid-month, or whatever it is, for their
2	lease. So when you come down to the audit, you've
3	been billed for something, but you should have been
4	paying for it. Where is that money coming from?
5	It's coming out of other accounts that may not be
6	legal to use to pay the lease. And then you're
7	going back and getting the money later. And you may
8	be trying to get it in the next fiscal year. Well,
9	that those are audit findings, okay?
10	And then they're taking money out of the
11	general account, which takes it out of the classroom
12	for the students. Now, PSFA is going out there and
13	sending them notes and letters and saying, "Come get
14	your money." But there's a certain cutoff that
15	says, "Sorry, that's being reverted," and put back
16	in the account.
17	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Well, there, if the
18	governing body is ignoring those kind of letters,
19	then that's poor management. That's that would
20	be like the IRS saying, "Mr. Bergman, you've got
21	\$1,000 sitting here. You need to ask us for it."
22	I can guarantee you, I would ask
23	immediately for my \$1,000.
24	COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, I don't
25	think this body can do anything about it.



I hope PSFA will stay on top 1 THE CHAIR: 2 of it, perhaps track how it's happening and who's 3 doing it. 4 Anything else? Anything else? 5 The Chair would entertain a motion to 6 adjourn. 7 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: So move. 8 THE CHAIR: Is there a second? 9 COMMISSIONER POGNA: Second. 10 THE CHAIR: All in favor, please say 11 "Aye." 12 (Commissioners so indicate.) 13 THE CHAIR: Don't anybody say "No." 14 (No response.) 15 THE CHAIR: Adjourned. 16 (Proceedings concluded at 3:20 p.m.) 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 SANTA FE OFFICE

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	BEFORE THE PUBLIC EDUCATION COMMISSION
2	STATE OF NEW MEXICO
3	
4	
5	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
6	I, Cynthia C. Chapman, RMR, CCR #219, Certified
7	Court Reporter in the State of New Mexico, do hereby
8	certify that the foregoing pages constitute a true
9	transcript of the work session had before the said
10	PUBLIC EDUCATION COMMISSION, held in the State of New
11	Mexico, County of Santa Fe, in the matter therein
12	stated.
13	In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my
14	hand on October 27, 2014.
15	
16	A - CA
17	Cynthia C. Chapman, RMR-CRR, NM CCR #219
18	BEAN & ASSOCIATES, INC. 201 Third Street, NW, Suite 1630
19	Albuquerque, New Mexico 87102
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	Job No.: 1500L
	SANTA FE OFFICE MAIN O 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 DFAN 201 Third NW, Sui 201 Third NW, Sui

119 East Marcy, Suite 12 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com